A treatise of eclipses of the sun and moon for thirty-five years, commencing anno 1715, ending 1749 : containing the beginning, middle and ending, the digits eclipsed together, with the types of those that will be visible at London, with the general times of the solar eclipses, and the limits of the shade of the moon determined to which are added, the calculations of the times of the transits of Venus and Mercury over the sun, with the types thereof, for seventy-nine years and the conjunctions of Jupiter and Saturn, to the year 1821 / by Charles Leadbetter.

Contributors

Leadbetter, Charles, active 1728

Publication/Creation

London : Printed for John Wilcox, 1731.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ztgbyc3v

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



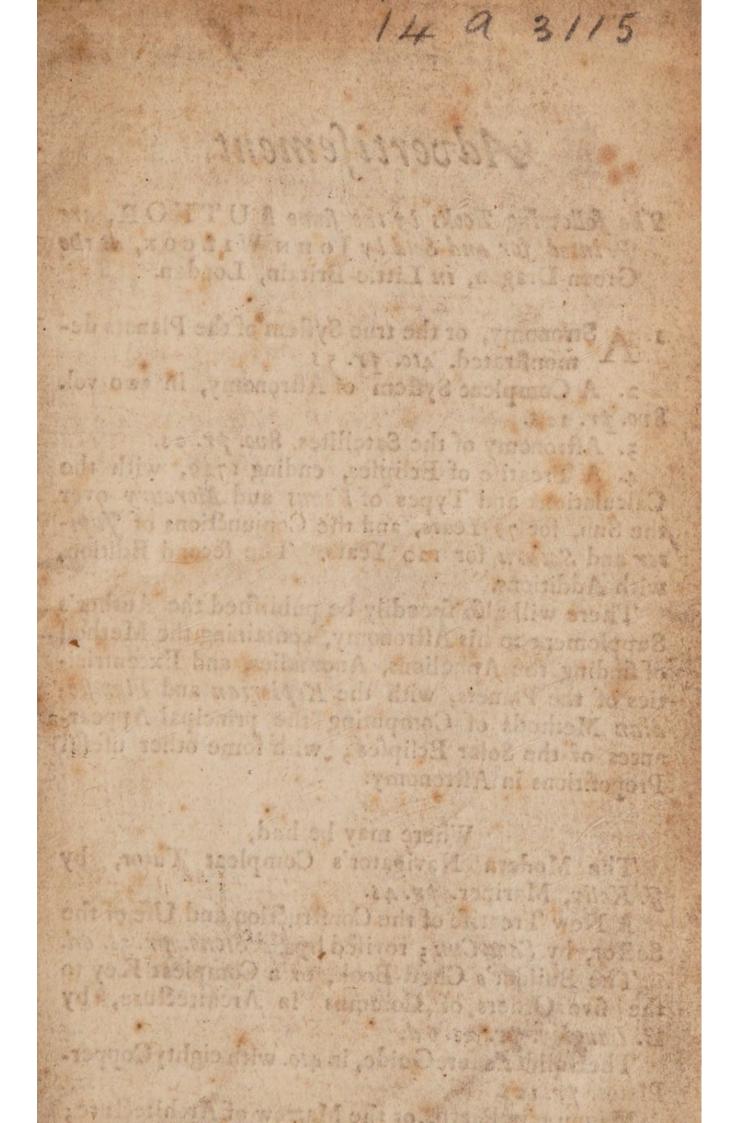
Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org











Advertisement.

The following Books by the same AUTHOR, are Printed for and Sold by JOHN WILCOX, at the Green-Dragon, in Little-Britain, London.

I. A Stronomy, or the true System of the Planets demonstrated. 4to. pr. 5 s.

2. A Compleat System of Astronomy, in two vol. 8vo. pr. 125.

3. Aftronomy of the Satellites. 8vo. pr. 25.

4. A Treatife of Eclipfes, ending 1749, with the Calculations and Types of Venus and Mercury over the Sun, for 79 Years, and the Conjunctions of Jupiter and Saturn for 120 Years. The fecond Edition, with Additions.

There will also speedily be published the Author's Supplement to his Astronomy, containing the Method of finding the Aphelions, Anomalies, and Excentricities of the Planets, with the Keplerian and Flamstedian Methods of Computing the principal Appearances of the Solar Eclips; with some other useful Propositions in Astronomy.

Where may be had,

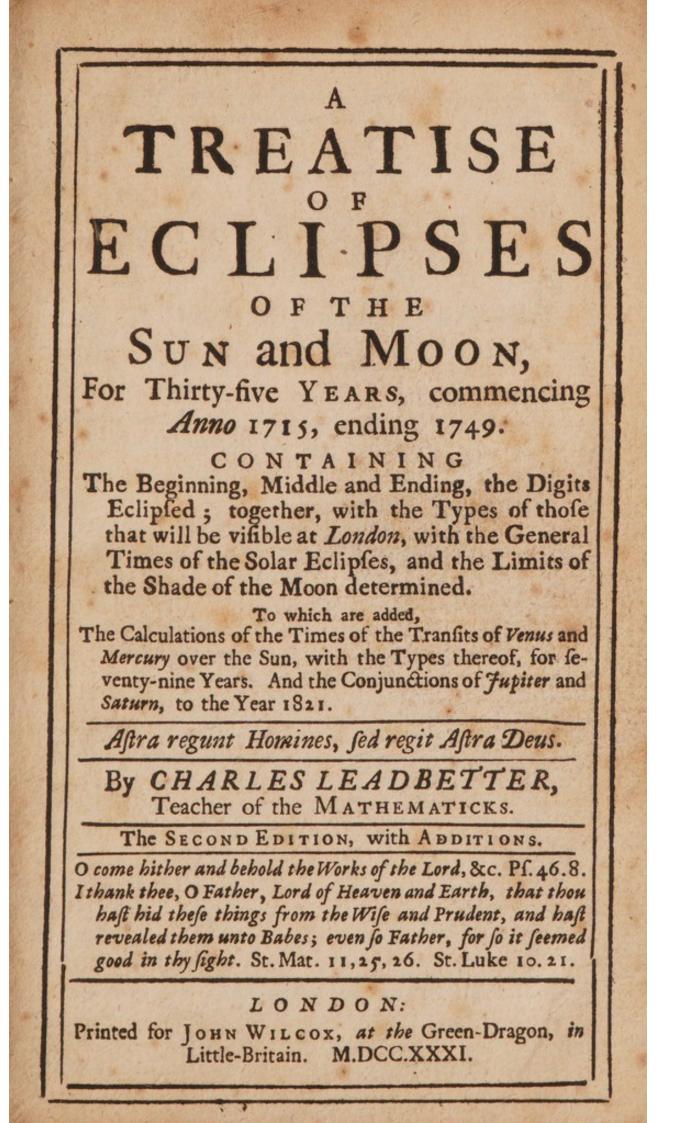
The Modern Navigator's Compleat Tutor, by J. Kelly, Mariner. pr. 45.

A New Treatife of the Construction and Use of the Sector, by Sam. Cun; revised by Ed. Stone. pr. 35. 6d.

The Builder's Cheft-Book, or a Compleat Key to the five Orders of Columns in Architecture, by B. Langley. pr. 25.5 d.

TheBuilder's fureGuide, in 4to. with eightyCopper-Plates. pr. 125.

Magnum in Parvo, or the Marrow of Architecture; being a new Method of Drawing the five Orders of Columns in Architecture, by W. Halfpenny. pr. 45.



1 Martin FRIFATISF ELLCON. 3115 HISTORICAL MEDIGAL NOO MERAPIS MUC For Thirty-Ric Y. MARS, COMMENCING Anno 1715, culing 1749. CONTRANTING . sligit of galbad bus sind the sind and stories and the she with the To be a strong in still to vidule in Kindon, with the Cameral in states the Manufactures To relie and addet. the canada of the State of the Read of Tangan and Listence or the same with the Three there and the man wire regues Londers, Jos rege Alra Stogs. BI GAARLES LEADBETTER, Stores Enters + Wand a solar and and and the share and the share the farming a the forthing of a to a I have the content to any to account to the share share the land a loss to the point form and while and reaching, and half and star them mute Bartons, faces in Factore, for first farming and the shy what. So Mar. I had a to Brite the st. LON BOX Printed for Jonn Wayser, at the Green Dagon, in Little Dates, M.DCCXEXI, * .

TO THE

1 70 2562 941

111

Sons of URANIA.

S there is no part of the Mathematicks So noble and excellent as Aftronomy; fo there is no part of Altronomy so difficult as the Dostrine of Eclipses, especially when the Calculation of Solar Eclipfes is limited and determined to a certain Longitude and Latitude, in regard of the tedicus computation of the Moon's Parallax in Longitude and Latitude; upon which the Solar Eclipfes trincipally depends.

This piece of Learning is the very superstructure and punctilio of Aftronomy. And so rare it is to be found among ft Men, that not One of Twenty-thousand bath attained to it; it is the very Crown and higheft pitch (and may justly Challenge to it felf the Soveraign'y and Precedency) of all humans Learning whatfoever. 'Tis not only Speculative (for the Ignorant) and Contemplative (for the Ingenious) but alfo Predictive, (because it tells us as well what Eclipses is paft, as what's to come.) Is there any Art or Science under Heaven (except Astronomy) that can tell me whether there will be any Eclipse of the Luminaries in August, in the Year 1816. or (I might have faid) 7816. (Jupposing the World to continue fo long)? Can either Philosophy, Physick, or Logick do't? No, it's impossible; and yet an Astronomer can resolve the Question in half an hour. But to return.

. I. Eclipfes of the Luminaries are twofold, viz. Solar and Lunar. The Solar is caufed by the interposition of the Moon, between the Sun and Earth ; whereby fome particular Tract of the Earth is deprived of the Sun's Light 22

To the Sons of Urania.

Light during the Eclipse; at which time other Places of the World, have the full Light of the Sun.

2. The lunar Eclipfes are Universal, and appears in all Places of the same quantity and duration: For the Moon being an Opacous Body, and having no Light but what she receives from the Sun, can never be Eclipfed or loofe the Sun's Light, but at the Full Moon, when she hath little or no Latitude, and Diametrically opposite to the Sun, and the Earth interposing between them (recta in linea) casting her Shadow upon the Moon, and thereby depriving her of the Sun's Light, which may be more or less, according to the Moon's Latitude.

Now it is to be observed, that in the Solar Eclipses, the Moon by her proper Motion in Longitude (from West to East) first enters upon the West Limb of the Sun; fo that the Sun's Eclipfe doth always begin on the West-fide, and end on the East. But the contrary appears in the Lunar Eclipses, for her Motion (as I faid before) being from West to East, the East part of her Body must necessarily first enter the Earth's shadow; and fo her Eclipfe always begins on the East-fide, and ends on the West. The Sun is very feldom, but the Moon often totally Eclipfed. And the Eclipfe of the Moon appears from all Parts alike, as to quantity and duration, and a Reduction for the difference of Meridians will shew the beginning, middle and end of any Juch Lunar Eclipfe for any determinate Place on the Earth. But in Eclipses of the Sun it is not so, being at the fame Moment of time lefs in one Place than another, in one Part of the Earth Total, in another Part thereof no Eclipse at all; which is all caused by the Moon's vicinity to the Earth, and Sudden Changes of ber Parallax in Longitude and Latitude. An instance of which we had in 1715. in the great and visible Eclipse of the Sun; whereas at Leverpool in Lancashire, they had a small Tract of Light on the upper part of the Sun's Body; in all the Middle parts of England it was Total; at Paris in France, they had the lower part of the Sun's Body enlightened; all which Appear-

iv

To the Sons of Urania.

Appearances are caused by the Moon's Parallax abovementioned.

. V

But to return to my Task in hand: The enfuing Treatife, which I have entituled, A Treatife of Eclipfes, is a Calculation de novo, wherein I have spared neither Time nor Pains to make the Work serviceable not only to the Ingenious, but also to the Ignorant; for having but this small Tract about you, you may in a Minute tell any one how many Eclipfes will be in any Year to 1741. with the just time and quantity of each: All which I have Calculated for the Meridian of the famous City of London.

Whether or no I have had great Pains in its Calculations, either in the Eclipfes, or Conjunctions, he Iball only know, that Iball attempt to do the like. I have Typified all that will be v fible at London, at the middle time of fuch Eclipfe, and when the Luminary bappens to Rife or Set Eclipted, you will fee there by a particular Type how much of the Luminary is then obscured: And if any one ask why I did not put the Minutes to the Cusps of the Houses, in the annexed Schemes; I answer, that the Degrees alone are Sufficient in a Work of this Nature. Now my only aim in this Treatife, is to instruct the Ignorant, who either loves, or defires to be taught the Knowledge of these things; to whom I with all prosperous Success in this and all other honest Endeavours; and for whose Sakes I confess my felf to remain a Servant to all thetrue Lovers of Art.

Charles Leadbetter.

Upon my Ingenious and much Hon⁴ Friend Mr. Charles Leadbetter bis Treatife of Eclipfes.

Reat * Cronton's Glory! oh, that I could raife I A Monument might magnifie thy Praise, But that s an Herculean Task, yet thine Own Works have done it, thus thy Praises shine Beft from thy own Atchievements; but left I Shadow thy Praife, with my obfcurity, I will be Silent; Let who will afpire To fpeak thy Praise, I rather will admire Thy matchlefs Arts; that makes thee foar fo high To know the Language of the fpankled Sky : You can refolve before we need to ask When Sol puts on pale Luna's fhady Mask, You tell us of Extremes, both Cold and Hot, And when the Moon will wear a beauty Spot; Obferv'ft their order, what News there thou hears, Thou tell us all the Wonders of the Spheres; Thy boundlefs Skill, with fuch unmated Glory Hath Crown'd thy Name, that it's a living Story, Of thy great Worth, which may be well enroll'd Not into Paper, but rich Leaves of Gold.

George Nickolls, Philom.

* In _ ancaphire, the Author's Native Place.

Carmen Acrofticon in laudem Authoris.

ANT BOOK SOUTH STATES SOUTH STATES

Ould I but Write, as well as thou haft done. Here the Eclipfes both of Moon and Sun, And tell as well when Jove conjoyn'd will be Rifing or Setting with [wift Mercury; Lying in Combust or in Luna's way, Entering his Mansion house, or when astray, Should be the only Work I would display. Let all be Silent then, and bear bim tell Every Conjunction, be they ill or well; Admire then, the Planets constant Race, Do only view their Figure and their. Place; By which you may be able to forefee, Every Punctilio of this Mystery; Th' admired Ruftick fure at this will fancy, That these Predictions are from Nigromancy : Exquisitely he shews here by his Pen. Rare News of the Creator's Will to Men.

W. Parr, Amator studiorum.

ERRATA.

WHat Errors have escaped the Press, the Reader is defired to Correct as follows.

Pag. 2. lin. 11. for 13 deg. r. 43 deg. lin. 30. for Honagessima r. Nonagessima deg. V. p. 3. l. 15. r. Nonagessima deg. V. pag. 4above the Type read

Lat. D feen at S Beginning

m. s. 0 37

2 31 North Afcending.

And in the Type of the Sun's Eclipfe, April 22, 1715. the Rays of the Sun ought not to appear in the Moon's Body above. In the Scheme, p. 5. houle 11. for \$20 40. r. 2 20 40. and on the Culp of the 2d, for S r. S. p. 8 in the Scheme before the Cufp of the 2d. r. St 10, and on the Cufp 2d r. M 16. and ftrike out 'Y'. on the Cufp 3d. r. 7 11. before the Cufp 4th, read of 18. and in the fame house ftrike out ¥ 25. on the Cufp 4th. r. W22. and on the Cufp 5. r. ¥ 25. and ftrike out 81 2 and 7 11. on the Cusp of the 8th r. & 16. and before the fame Cufp r, 10. p.9. in the Type, the two Stars A and B ought to touch the), and 1. 29. for & 16 m. 105. r. & 16 deg. 10 m. p. 15. l. 27. r. Time of Incidence or half duration 1 b. 54 m. 32 s. and l. 29. r. 48 m. 33 s. p. 19. in Scheme in the Cufp 6 houfe, for m 5 r. my 5. and in the 5th house strike out () 5 4429. p. 20. 1.20. for a Night r. at Night. p. 21. in the Scheme, for U 20 in the 11th houle, r. So 20. p. 24. l. 24. for continuation r. continuance. p. 25. l. 9. for one r. none, and in the Scheme house I for gr. R, and in the 7 house for 24 r. b. p. 28. in Scheme Cusp 10. for 28 r. 23 deg. and houle 7. r. D. p. 30.1. 13. r. a fquare of 2 8. p. 31. 1. 22. for falling read following true d. p. 32. 1. 9. r. Sun's place II I deg. 41 m. 21 s. and l. 15. r. Declination Culminating Point North; and J. 20. for 18 m. 48 s, r. 18 m. 49 s. p. 40. in the Afcendant r. 2 21 R P.41. 1.3. for 53 s. r. 55 s. and in the Scheme r. F. direct. P.43. in the Scheme r. B X and B m. P. 44. in the Scheme r. B X and gg m. In the Scheme p. 58. It ike out & of the 7th house. P. 59. in the Year 1734. read both of the Sun invisible; and for 1733. read 1735. p. 62. 1. 27. read Total Duration 3 h. 29 m. 36 s. P. 68. 1. 13. read Altitude Nonageffima deg. 54 deg. 35 min. and line 14. for 28 read 26. P. 77. line 3. for Middle or greatest darkness r. True Ecliptick 8. and 1. 4. for True Ecliptick 8. read Middle or greatest darknes.

Of the ECLIPSES this Tear, 1715.



OUR Times to the Inhabitants of this Terraqueous Globe, will the two great Luminaries fuffer Eclipfe, twice the Sun, and as often the Moon; only two confpicuous to the Inhabitants of Great-Britain; they happen in the following Order.

The first is a Great and Total Eclip'e of the Sun, on Friday, the 22d. Day of April, (it being Alchurch New Fair-day) at 9 a-Clock in the Morning; a Synopfis of the Calculation follows.

| nopris or the Oneulation ronows. | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|------|----------------|-----------------|
| The Meridian of London, | April, | 17 | 15 | ~ |
| | D. | H. 1 | М. | S. |
| Equal Time of true o | 21 | 21 | 22 | 5 |
| Sun's true place & | 17 11 1 | 12 | 14 | 24 |
| Orbite place (& | 1112 | 12 | 14 | 24 |
| Mean Anomaly O | 10 | 2 | 55 | 42 |
| Mean Anomaly | 6 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| North Node fubtract | .7 | 20 | 40 | 10 |
| Argument Latitude | 5 | 21 | 34 | 14. |
| Moon's Latitude North Defcending | g | | 43 | 55 |
| Reduction add | in and the | | I | 53 |
| Ecliptick place Moon 8 | | 12 | 16 | 17 |
| Hourly Motion (a) | | | 35 | 26 |
| Horizontal Parallax (a) | | I | 0 | 4 |
| Time of Reduction subtract | 11+ 2 | | 3 | ID |
| True Ecliptick d | 21 | 21 | 18 | 54 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 9 | 50 |
| Apparent Time at London | 21 | 21 | and the states | A ANY TO MAKE A |
| Difference Meridians subtract | August 20 | | S | 40 |
| Apparent Time at Alchurch | 21 | 1 21 | | 44 |
| A | | | | Suns |

| | ÷ . | | - |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| D. | H. | М. | S. |
| Sun's true place & | 12 | 14 | 17 |
| Right Afcention of the Sun | 39 | 47 | 21 |
| Apparent time a Noon in Deg. & Min. | 320 | II | 0 |
| Right Afcenfion Medium Cæli | 359 | 58 | 21 |
| Complement | 5 | í | 39 |
| Medium Cœli in Ecliptick * | 29 | 56 | 21 |
| Declination Medium Cæli South | | I | 23 |
| Meridian Angle | 66 | 30 | 0 |
| Altitude Equator at Alchurch | 37 | 35 | 0 |
| Aititude Medium Cœli | The second se | Partie State | 37 |
| | 37 43 | 33 22 | 3 |
| Altitude Nonageffima deg. | | | 29 |
| Distance Medium Cœli a Nonagessima | 27 | 24 | and the second |
| Nonageffima degree in γ | - 27 | 21 | 0 |
| Distance Sun a Nonagessima degree | 14 | 53 | 17 |
| Parallax (a) in Longitude | 11. 12 | 10 | 36 |
| Parallax (a) in Latitude | 1 | 43 | 40 |
| To I Hour hefore true d viz. 21 | 20 | 20 | 44 |
| Sun's true Place & | 12 | II | 52 |
| Right Afcenfion of the Sun | 39 | 44 | 57 |
| Apparent Time a Noon in Degree | 305 | II | 0 |
| Right Afcenfion Medium Cœli | 344 | 55 | 57 |
| Complement | 15 | ,4 | 3 |
| Medium Cœli in Ecliptick & | 136 | 38 | 24 |
| Declination Medium Cœli South | 6 | 26 | 54 |
| Altitude Equator at Alchurch | 37 | 35 | 0 |
| Altitude Medium Cœli | 31 | 8 | 6 |
| Meridian Angle | 31 67 | 21 | 47 |
| Altitude Nonageffima Degree | 37 | 49 | 0 6 47 6 |
| Distance Medium Cœli a Nonageffima | | 30 | 58 |
| Nonageffima Degree Y | 16 | | 22 |
| Distance Sun a Nonagessima Degree | 26 | ALL STREET | 54 |
| Horizontal Parallax (a) | I | ō | 4 |
| Parallax (a O Longitude | | 16 | IO |
| Parallax Ca O Latitude | | 47 | 27 |
| | | | 1 |
| Heurly Motion (a O | | 35 | Contraction of the second |
| Different Parallax Longitude subtract | | 29 | |
| Visible Hour Motion (a O | Cilitar | the second second second | |
| Interval of true and visibleConjunction | | | -1 |
| Apparent Time visible d 21 | 20 | 59 | Sun's |
| | | | CONTA D |

-

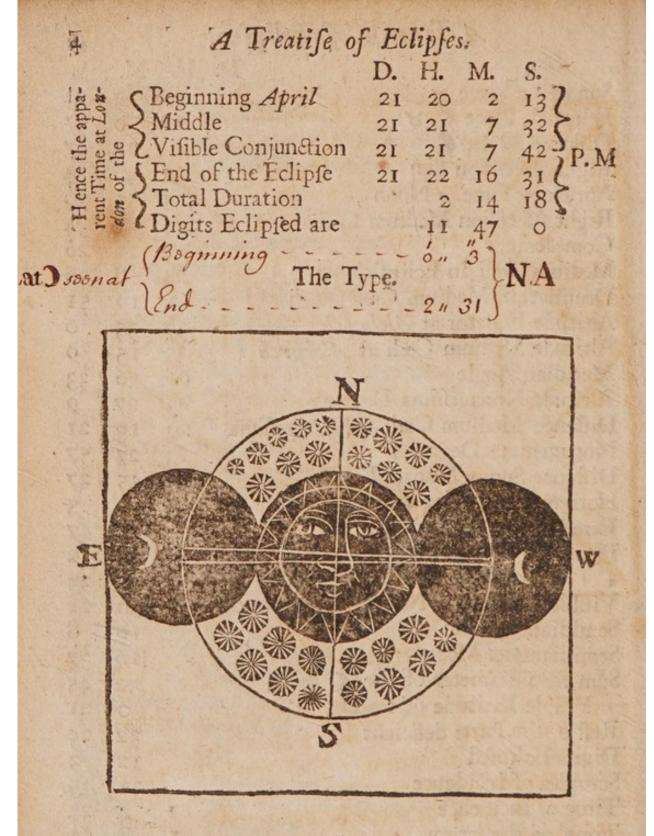
.

2

4

1

| A Treatise of Eclipses. | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|---------|--|--|--|
| D | . Н. | M. | S. | | | |
| Sun's true Place & | 12 | 13 | 24 | | | |
| Ecliptick Place C & | 12 | 0 | 37 | | | |
| Distance () and (| | 12 | 4.7 | | | |
| Right Ascension Sun | - 39 | 46 | | | | |
| Apparent Time a Noon | , 314 | And the second se | 30 | | | |
| Right Ascension Medium Cœli | | 37 | 34 | | | |
| Complement | 5 | 0 | 26 | | | |
| Medium Cœli in Ecliptick ¥ | 24 | | 36 | | | |
| Declination Medium Celi South | 2 | 19 | 51 | | | |
| Altitude Equator at Alchurch Altitude Medium Cœli at Alchurch | 37 | 35 | 0 | | | |
| Meridian Angle | 35 | | 9 | | | |
| Altitude Nonageffima Degree | 66 | - | 33 | | | |
| Diftance Medium Cœli a Nonageffima | 41 29 | | 21 | | | |
| Nonageffima Degree Y | 23 | 27 | 57 | | | |
| Distance Sun a Nonagessima | 18 | | . 27 | | | |
| Horizontal Parallax (a O | I | 0 | 5 | | | |
| Parallax (a O Longitude | | 12 | 47 | | | |
| Parallax (a O Latitude | To and | 45 | 2 | | | |
| True Latitude North Descending | | 45 | 23 | | | |
| Visible Latitude (North Descending | | 0 | 21 | | | |
| Semidiameter Sun | 11 | 16 | 8 | | | |
| Semidiameter Moon | 1 | 16 | 37 | | | |
| Sum Semidiameter of the C & C | | 32 | 45 | | | |
| " Visible Latitude subtract | | 0 | 21 | | | |
| Rest of the Parts deficient | | 32 | 24 3 | | | |
| Digits Eclipfed | | 1 | | | | |
| Scruples of Incidence | | -32 | 45 | | | |
| Time of Incidence | I | . 40 | 24 | | | |
| Time of Repletion | i bin I | 8 | 24 | | | |
| Total Darknefs | | I | 58 | | | |
| Continuation of the Eclipse Hence H. | M. | 12 S. | 48 | | | |
| | | | . #. | | | |
| Beginning of Total Darkness 8 | 55 58 | 27 | in the | | | |
| Beginning7Beginning of Total Darknefs8Greateft Obfcuration8 | 52 | 26 | | | | |
| End of Total Darkne's 9 | 0 | 25 (| Morn | | | |
| End of Eclipfe 10 | 7 | 50 | Sin | | | |
| At Alchurch, Friday, April 22, 1715. | | the Ti | | | | |
| at London is thus : A 2 | | TT | ence | | | |
| the second and the address of the second sec | Part and | A State State State | Car and | | | |



At the middle Time of this Eclipfe it will be fo dark, that the Stars may be feen, to the great Aftonifhment of many People: Three of the Primary Planets will be feen Weftward of the Sun; firft Jupiter, next the Sun, then Mercury, and laftly Venus; which two laft are near the Meridian, and Jupiter near the Cufp of the rith Houfe; the 7 Stars, Aldebrand and Orion may all be feen toward the Eaft; all which you may more plainly perceive by the Face of Heaven itfelf at the middle of the Eclipfe, and Latitude of London. This

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 5 2020 Middle of the Sun's Eclipfe WN 1715. 69 d. h. m. s. April 21 21 7 32 82 13 20 50) ad A 1. Lat. Londini. 海 827R A 20

This Eclipfe happeneth in the 11th Houfe of Heaven, which fignifies Lofs of Friends, and Fruftration of Hopes; and being in the Earthy Triplicity, and *Ireland* s Afcendant, it forefhews the Deftruction of the Fruits of the Earth, and Scarcity of Corn and Fruit, and a Danger of a Raging Peftilence in those Places under & and m; Frost, thick and foggyWeather, unwholfome Air, Banishment, Poverty, Misery, Death of great Cattle, and a Mortality of Old People; it stirs up Malice, Strife and Debate, and many Tedious Law-Suits; the Effects hereof will continue (according to the Rule of Aftrology) until the 10th Day of July, Anno 1717.

This is the greatest Eclipse of the Sun that has happen'd in England fince the Year 1652, which happen'd on Monday the 29th Day of March, about 10 in the Forenoon, which to this Day is called Dark Monday, that it was no where in England fo great as this is ; tor

6

for this Eclipfe will be total, for about two Minutes of Time, in all the middle Counties of England; but at Cronton in Lancoshire (my Native Place) they will have a Thread of Light on the upper Side of the Sun's Body, and we at London will fee the fame Appearance on the lower Side of his Body; this is a most unufual Appearance, and is well worth all Ingenious Men's Obfervations. I had done the Calculations of this Glorious Phanomena long before it happen'd, for Edinburgh, in Sectland, where they had near two Digits of Light on the North, or Upper Side; for Leverpool in Lancafbire, where they had near one Digit of light on the Upper Side; for Alchurch in Worcester-Sire, where 'twas total; for London, where it appeared as in this Type; for Paris in France, where they had two Digits of Light on the Lower, or South Side of the Sun's Body. All which Calculations and Types I thewed to feveral Ingenious Gentlemen, which gave great Satisfaction; I allo provided myself with good Infiruments against the Day for the observing of it, which I did at London with great Diligence and Nicety, and found the Beginning, Middle and End, and Digits dark, to appear as in the Calculation above. The Morning was very ferene, and continued fo all Day, fo that we had a very good Opportunity of taking our Observations to the greatest Nicety imaginable. In the middle of the Eclipse the Air became so cold, (on a sudden) that it ftruck a Terror on all the Spectators, (especially on the vulgar Sort.) But as the Light increased, the Cold vanished, 'till the Morning return'd to its former Heat and Lustre. One of the Gentlemen that faw my Performance hereof, was fo well pleafed therewith, that in the Afternoon the fame Day he made me a very handfome Prefent; for which I return him my hearty Thanks; and I think it had been a great Ingratitude in me if I had not mentioned thus much of it in this Place.

The fecond will be an Invisible Eclipse of the lesser Luminary the Moon, on the 7th Day of May, a Quarter past 12 at Noon, it will not be seen in any Part of Europe,

Europe, but our *Antipodes* will behold it near the Meridian, and 6 Digits, 25 Minutes of the Moon's Body on the South Side will be obfcured. It falls in 26 Degrees of m, and in the 4th Hou'e of Heaven; but because this Eclipse will not be seen in *England*, I shall not fay any Thing on the Effects thereof.

The Third will be an Invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on Saturday the 16th Day of October, 6 Minutes past 9 a-Clock in the Morning; and if the Air be clear at that Time, it will not be seen in any Part of Great-Britain, by Reason of the Moon's great South Latitude, which being augmented by her Parallax of Latitude, depressent the Moon below the Sun's Limb, which plainly proves it cannot be seen at London; but in the more Southern Parts of the World it will be seen.

The Fourth and Last Eclip'e is of the Moon, and vifible, on *Monday* the 31st. Day of October, in the Morning, according to the following Calculation.

| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | The state of the second | D. | 11. | 111. | 3. | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----|------|-----------|---------|---|
| of | Beginning is October | 30 | 15 | 14 | 48 | 2 | |
| ton | Greatest darkness . | | 16 | 33 | 450 | > | |
| | Middle or true Ecliptic 8 | | 16 | 39 | 32- | DI | |
| tr L | End of the Eclipfe | Terrar 1 | 17 | 52 | 32- 48 | P. W | 6 |
| Se a | Total duration | | 2 | 38 | 0 | in a la | |
| Hence | Digits Eclipfed | | 7 | 49 | 0 | 6 | |
| by P. | | | | | - | - | |

The Type.



This Eclipfe falls in 18 degrees of Tanrus, within 6 degrees of the great Eclipfe of the Sun before-mentioned,

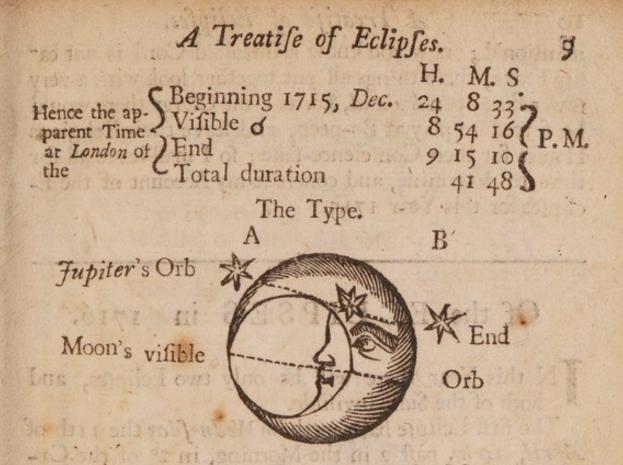
oned, which aggravates the Mifchiefs there threatned; *Hermes* tells us, that when both the Lights are Eclipfed in one Month, as they are here, there fhall then be many Troubles happen in the World, and effect ally in fuch Places where there is a particular Signification of them. *Aphorifm* 53. and at the middle time of this Eclipfe, the Heavens will be pofited thus.

5022 29 S Moon's Eclipfe. d. b. m s. October 30 16.33 45 1715. 5 *08.848.849. (ad 8 9 8 1 1 , & to J 4 0310 m 15 009. Lat. Londini. 102000 1 29

This Eclipfe falls in the 8th Houfe of Heaven, in conjunction with Jupiter Retrograde, and in Oppcfition to Venus, in the ferond Houfe; this flews the death of fome great Lady, as alfo Mifchief to the vulgar People, marry'd Women, and Travellers.

Befides these 4 Luminary Eclipses, there will be a most Glorious Phanomena, or an Eclipse of the Planet Jupiter, caused by the Interposition of the Moon's Body between him and our Sight, on the 24th day of December, in the Evening, according to the following Calculation. Hence

8



At the time of this Conjunction the Moon is very near the point of her Perigeon, her Motion is now very fwift, and her Diameter great; the Moon is 10 days old, and confequently if the Air be clear will shine very bright; at 55 Minutes paft 7 at Night fhe is in the Meridian or full South, and then you will fee that Star a little to the left; and at 33 m. 22 s. past 8 at night the Moon will appear to touch the Star, as at A, and in a very fhort Spacee of time you will fee the Star quite cover'd, which will continue fo for the Space of 41 m. 48 s. and at 15 m. 10 s. paft 9 at night, the Moon will leave the Star to the Right, and they will appear as at B in the Type above. I have not met with any Author that has given any Account of the effects of the Eclipfes of the Planets, which I think there is more Reafon for, than there is for the Eclipse of the Luminaries, because such Appearances happen but feldom, and if you pleafe to give me leave, I will give you a Word or two of my Opinion of it. First then, Jupiter fignifies the Clergy, and the Moon the common People, the Sign this unufual Appearance falls in is & 16 ... 10. the Afcendant of Ireland, and the Planet Jupiter at this time is Retrograde, this falls in the fame Sign, and within a few degrees of the two visible Eclipses before-В 0111

mention'd,

IO

mention'd; now you know a threefold Cord is not ear fily broke, these things all put together look with a very sower face upon *Ireland*, &c. as if the Clergy there would be forced to play at Bo-peep, and leave their Religious Houses for their Conscience-fake; so I shall leave all for time to determine, and conclude my Account of the Eclips for this Year 1715.

Of the ECLIPSES in 1716.

N this Year there will be only two Eclipfes, and both of the Sun, invifible.

The first Eclipse happeneth on Wednesday the 11th of April, 19 m. past 2 in the Morning, in 2° of the Czlessial Bull, the Sun at that time is under the Earth, proves the Eclipse invisible at London.

The Second Eclipfe this Year is alfo of the Sun, and falls on *Thurfday* the 4th day of *October*, at 32 m. paft 10 a-Clock in the Forenoon, and if the Air be clear at that time it will not be feen at *London*, by reafon of the Moon's South Latitude which is at that time 2 deg. 13 m. S. D. this happeneth in 22 deg. of the Cæleftial Ballance; and becaufe thefe Eclipfes are both invifible in *England*, I fhall not trouble my felf nor the Reader with any Account of their effects. On the 24th day of *November* this Year there happeneth a famous of of the two Infortunes Saturn and Mars in 18 deg. of Libra; they are then Morning-Stars.

Of the ECLIPSES in 1717.

the Planet, which

FOUR times this Year will the two great Lights of Heaven come within the Ecliptick Boundaries; twice the Sun, and as often the Moon; they happen in the following Order.

1 arial

WILLING & LEW CLEBICK

II

The first will be an Eclipse of the Moor, and wisible on *Saturday* the 16th day of *March* in the Morning, according to the following Calculation.

| 2 Sect | | h. | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|--------|
| of | CBegin. is 1717, March 15 | 13 | 43 | 372 | |
| pare | True Feliptick 8 | 14 | 54 | 20 | . K. |
| apl | Middle, or great darkness | 15 | 0 | 373 | > > 4 |
| | | 16 | 17 | 372 | • IVI. |
| e e | Jotal duration | 2 | 34 | 20 | |
| Len | Digits Eclipfed | 6 | 31 | 05 | |
| - | | | | | |

The Type,



This Eclipfe falls in 6 deg. \cong , and in the 8th Houfe of Heaven, and Authors tell us, that it fignifies a fickly Air, and that Corn will be dear, with Tempests of Hail, and Rain; danger to Woman in Child-bed, and the Application of) to [in the 8th, shews the death of many aged People.

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 12 Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. March 15 15 0 37 0318 1717. 3 *58. (ad d F. 38 9. 69 B Lat. Londini. 8 0

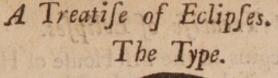
The fecond is an invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on Sunday the 31ft day of March at 3 a-Clock in the Afternoon; but not to be feen in England, by reafon of the Moon's great South Latitude 44 m. 17 s. which being augmented by her Parallax of Latitude, proves it cannot be feen in these Northern parts of the World.

The third Eclipfe happeneth oe Monday the 9th day of September, and is of the Moon, the Beginning whereof will not be feen at London, but the middle and end, will be feen here as is proved by the following Calculation.

Hence the apparent time at London of the

(Beginning is 1717, Sept. 9 4 42 18 True Ecliptick 85 58 23Middle or greateft darknefs6 4 46End of the Eclipfe7 27 14 CEnd of the Eclipse Total duration Digits Eclipfed are

d. b. m. s. P. M. 2 44 56



The Moon

1 1 17 14 642



rifeth nearly thus.

This Eclipfe is made in 27° of X, and falls in the 12th Houfe of Heaven; this fignifies Sedition, Cruel and Inhumane Actions of Soldiers, Sea-Fights and death of Fifh, great Floods of Water, death of vulgar People; and being in the 12th Houfe, it forefhews Sorrow and Imprifonment to the common ort of People, and the death of great Cattle, as Oxen, Horfes, Hogs, Sc. the Places under the Eclipfed Sign, are Portugal, Galicia, Cilicia, Agypt the bigher, Normandy, &c. Cities, Alexandria, Worms, &c. the Face of Heaven at that time will be thus.

20 80 Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. September 96446 1717. v4r dhgohg. 102 Lat. 51 32 North. 2 50 This

13

14

This Eclipfe begins in the first House of Heaven, and ends in the 11th ; if the Air be clear that night you will see the Moon rise Eclipsed, nearly as the Type above sheweth ; for she riseth at *London* that night 3 m. 46 s. before the greatest darkness, at which time (nearly) the Sun sets.

The fourth and laft is an Eclipfe of the greater Light of Heaven the Sun, on Monday the 23d. day of September, at 50 m. paft 6 at night; the Sun is fet e'er the Eclipfe kegins, fo not visible in England; but in the Western Parts of the World it will be seen, and will be very great to those that fail on the Western Ocean.

Of the ECLIPSES in 1718.

SIX times this Year will the two Luminaries come within the Ecliptic Boundaries; four times the Sun, and twice the Moon, only one of the Moon part visible; they happen in the following Order.

The first is an Invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on Wednesday the 19th of February, half an hour past 6 in the Morning, it will be seen in the North-East parts of the World. It is made in 11° of the Cœlessial Fish.

The Second will be a Lunar defect, on Wednefday the 5th day of March, at 3 a-Clock in the Afternoon, and fo not to be feen at London, becaufe the Eclipfe endeth before the Moon rifeth ; it happeneth in 26° of the Cœleftial Virgin.

The Third is a Solar Deliquium, and happeneth on Thurfday the 20th day of March, at 11 a-Clock at Night nd fo not to be feen in these parts of the World. It falls in 11° of the Heavenly Ram.

The Fourth is also a Solar defect, and will be on the 15th day of August, at one a Clock in the Morning, it being Friday, and the Assumption of the Bleffed Virgin; it will not be seen in any part of Europe.

The

The Fifth is a total and part visible Eclipse of the Moon, on Friday the 29th day of August, in the Afternoon, according to the following Calculation.

| D. H. M. | S. |
|--|------------------------------|
| Eq. time of true 8 at London, Aug. 29 7 59 | 38 |
| Mean Anomaly Sun 2 10 43 | 27 |
| Mean Anomaly Moon 9 56 | 6 |
| Place of the Sun from the Earth m 16 37 | 35 |
| Place of the Moon in her Orbit \times 16 37 | |
| North Node subtract my 15 46 | 56 |
| Argument Latitude 6 0 50 | 39 |
| True Latitude Moon South Ascending 4 | 24 |
| Reduction subtract | 12 |
| Time of Reduction add | 26 |
| Correct time of true 8 at Lond. Aug. 29 8 0 | The Here of |
| Equation of time subtract 4 | 19 |
| Apparent time of true Eclip. 8 Aug. 29 7 55 | 45 |
| Hourly motion) a 9 27 | A THE PARTY |
| Sum Horizontal Parallax \odot and 2^{16} 53 Semidiameter \odot fubtract | |
| DAL C III DIA | A Come |
| Reft Ap. Semidiameter Earths fhadow 37 | |
| Semidiameter Moon add 14 | States and the states of the |
| Sum Moon's true Latitude fubtract | Second Second Second Second |
| DOC 1. J.C. | 24 |
| | and the second |
| m. CT 1 1 1C1 | 10 100 |
| Scruples of half continuance in total darknefs 22 | |
| Time of half continuance in total darkness 48 | a she has |
| Interval, of 8, and greatest obscuration subtract of | 23 |
| D. H. M. S. | 1 40 |
| e Beginning 1718. Aug. 29 6 0 252 | isout |
| Beginning total dark 7 6 24 | 1 26402 |
| Fo MCILLE | 2. bris, |
| True Ecliptic 8 End of the total dark 7 54 57 End of Eclipfe 9 49 29 Continuance of total dark 1 27 61 | Huds |
| End of the total dark 8 42 30 | PM |
| End of Eclipfe 9 49 29 | in sicility |
| End of the total dark 8 43 30) End of Eclipfe 9 49 29 Continuance of total dark 1 37 6 | 54 0113 |
| g total Duration 3 49 4 | i hower i |
| Digits Eclipsed 19. 18 19. | at the |
| Winning and the state of the st | T.at- |

15

Lat.) at End 9 21 North descending.

The beginning of this Eclipfe will not be feen at London, for it begins 37 M. 25 S. before the Moon rifeth, and at her rifing the will appear thus much Eclipsed.



Note, The Moon doth not rife that Night till 6 hours 28 min. and the Sun fetteth at London at 6 hours 27 min. and at I hour 26 min. 57 fec. after the Moon is rifen, the will appear totally Eclipfed, as this, Type plainly theweth alt altra I returner Lines, as Semidiamoter Moon add

11mc of

MOONS IN Reli SCIUP

Scrapics o

lime of inali

Lunc o

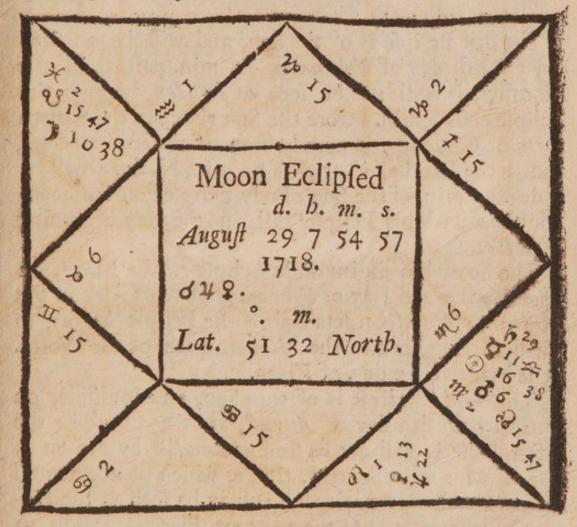
Correct time of



At the middle time of this Eclip'e 6 deg. of Taurus is on the Cusp of the Estern finiter, 15 deg. of Capricorn culminates, Venus and Jupiter are in the fifth, and Saturn, Sun, Mars, Mercury and Dragon's-Head, all crowded in the fixth ; the Eclip ed Moon falls near Dragon's-tail in the 12th House, in the second Decanate or face of Pisces, Jupiter Lord thereof under the Earth, which denotes fuch Perfons fignified by Jupiter to be of high Minds, lofty Dispositions, aiming at things out of their reach; it fignifies the Death of many

15

many of them; Earthquakes, and mischief to Fish. The Eclipse begins in the Ascendant, and ends in the 11th House of Heaven. The Places subject to the Eclipsed Sign Pisces, are Portugal, Galatia, Egypt the higher, Lydia, Pamphylia, Calabria, Normandia, Lussitania: Cities and Towns, Alexandria, Compostella, Sibilia, Worms, &c.



The Sixth and laft will be an invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on Saturday the 13th day of September, at 7 in the Motning; and altho' the Sun is then an hour high, yet the Eclipse will not be seen at London, by reason of the Moon's great North Latitude, but in Poland, Swedeland, &c. and by such as Sail in the Baltick Sea, and within the Artick Circle, will see the fame. And so I shall conclude my account of the E= clipses for the Year 1718.

17

Of

18

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in 1719.

FOUR times to the Inhabitants of this Terraqueous Globe, will the two great Lights of Heaven be Eclipfed, twice the Sun, and as often the Moon, and only one of the Moon will be feen at London : They happen as followeth.

The first Eclipfe is of the Sun, and will be on Sunday the 8th day of February, 30 min. past 5 in the Morning, it will not be seen at Lonlon, because the Eclipse ends 4 min. before the Sun rises; in the Eastern parts of Germany, it may be seen if the Air is clear, and in the Parallel of 51 deg. 32 min. N. there will be 7 deg. 35 min. of the Sun's Body Eclipsed on the South side thereof: This Eclipse falls in the very beginning of Pisces.

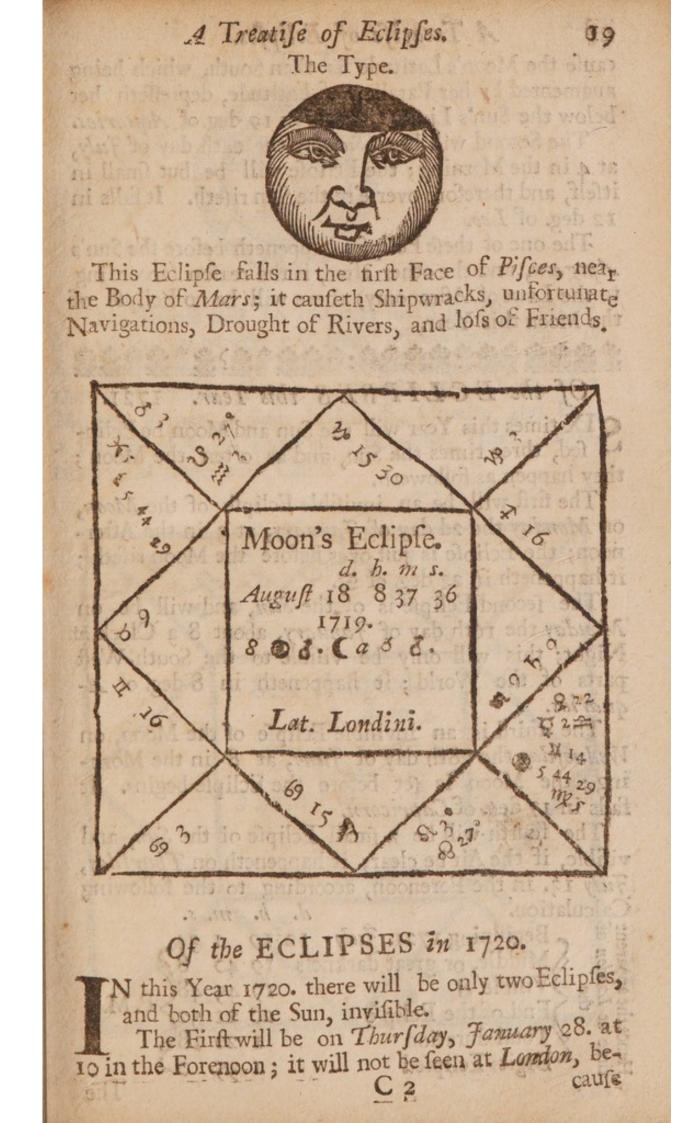
The Second is an invisible Eclipse of the Moon, on Monday the 23d Day of February, at 8 a Clock in the Morning; the Moon sets before the Eclipse begins, so 'twill be only seen in the Western parts of the World. It is made in 15 deg. of Virgo.

The Third Eclipfe is of the Sun, and invifible, on Tuefday the 4th day of August, at 5 a Clock in the After con; it will not be seen at London by rea on of the Moon's great South Latitude, which is augmented by her Parallax in Latitude; it may be seen at the Canaries Islands, and at the adjacent Places. It falls in 22 deg. of Leo.

The Fourth and laft Eclipfe this Year will be a partial and visible (if the Air is clear) Eclipse of the Moon, on *Tuesday* the 18th day of *August* in the Evening, according to the following Calculation.

| and the second sec | ~ • | | | |
|--|-------|-----|-------|----------|
| Beginning 1719. Aug. Middle, or great dark True Ecliptic 8 | 18 | 7 | 38 | 122 |
| a AMiddle, or great dark | | 8 | 37 | 365 |
| Fig True Ecliptic 8 | 1.1.1 | 8 | 45 | 457 P.M. |
| 23 End of the Eclipfe | Sec. | 9 | 57 | 0 1.IVI. |
| g # Total Duration | | I | 58 | 48 |
| Total Duration Digits Eclipfed are | | .3* | 9 | 0) |
| | | | 100 C | 771 |

line



20

cause the Moon's Latitude is then South, which being augmented by her Parallax of Latitude, depressed her below the Sun's Limb. It falls in 19 deg. of Aquaries.

The Second will be on Sunday the 24th day of July, at 4 in the Morning; the Eclipfe will be but fmall in itfelf, and therefore over e're the Sun rifeth. It falls in 12 deg. of Leo.

The one of these Eclipses happeneth before the Sun's Apogaon, and the other after, is the reason (according to the Laws of Astronomy) there will be no Eclipse of the Moon this Year.

Of the ECLIPSES this Tear. 1721. SIX times this Year will the Sun and Moon be Eclipfed, three times the Sun, and as o'ten the Moon; they happen as followeth.

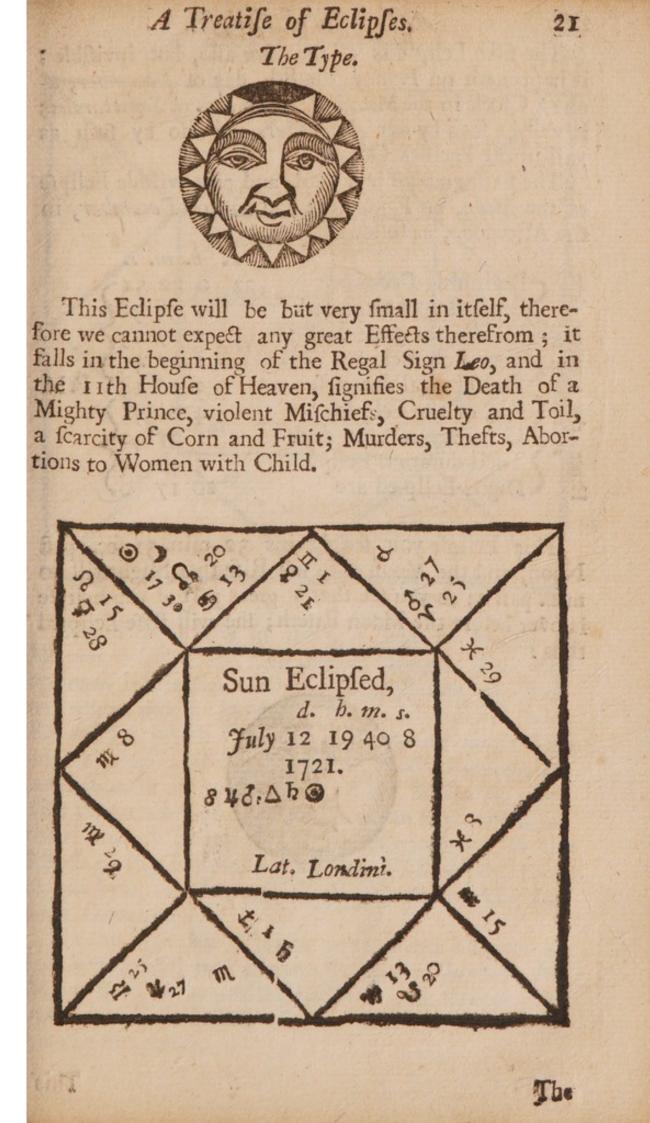
The first will be an invisible Eclipse of the Moon, on Monday the 2d day of January, at 3 in the Afternoon; the Eclipse is just over before the Moon riseth; it happeneth in 23 deg. of S.

The fecond Eclipfe is of the Sun, and will be on Monday the 16th day of January, about 8 a Clock at Night; this will only be visible to the South-West parts of the World; it happeneth in 8 deg. of Aquaries.

The third is an invisible Eclipse of the Moon, on Wednesday the 28th day of June, at 8 in the Morning; the Moon is set before the Eclipse begins. It falls in 17 deg. of Capricorn.

The fourth will be a finall Eclipfe of the Sun, and visible, if the Air be clear; it happeneth on Thursday, Fuly 13. in the Forenoon, according to the following Calculation. d. b. m. s.

| Beginning 1721. July 12 | 19 1 34_ | |
|---|------------|-------|
| Not o Mildule, or great darknels | 19 43 86 | |
| KQ & Withlad | 19 45 48 P | LA H |
| End of the Eclip'e | 20 21 52 | . MI. |
| End of the Eclip'e Total duration Digits Eclipfed | 1 20 18 | |
| H.S Digits Eclipfed | 1 35 05 | |
| | 2 33 2 | The |



22

2213

The fifth Eclip'e is of the Sun alfo, but invifible : it happeneth on Friday the 8th day of December, att one a Clock in the Morning, in 27 deg. of Sagittarius ; it will be feen by our Antipodes, and alfo by fuch ass Sail in the Pacifick Ocean.

The fixth and last is a total, and part visible Eclipse of the *Moon*, on *Friday* the 22d day of *December*, in the Afternoon, as followeth.

| | and a second | do 1 | b. m. | So | |
|------|--|------|-------|-----|--|
| me | - Deriver Der 1 | | | | |
| É. | Beginning of total dark | tin | 32 | 321 | kidl |
| ent | Middle, or great dark | | 2 27 | | |
| par | End of total darknefs | | 27 | | |
| ap | End of total darknefs | | | | P.M |
| he | (End of the Eclipfe | | . 21 | | |
| it L | End of the Eclipfe Continuance total dark | | | | fearci |
| nce | Contraction Eclipfe Digits Eclipfed are | | | | ot.ecio |
| He | Digits Eclipsed are | | 17 | | and the second |
| | | | | - | |

This Eclipfe you fee begins 32 min. 51 fec. paft Noon, and the Moon doth not Rife that Night till 50 min. paft 3; so you see that a great part of the Eclipse is over before the Moon Rifeth; she will Rife Eclipsed thus:



A Treatife of Eclipfes. M. 23 Moon Eclipfed d. h. m. s. \odot 13 8 11 40 40 December 22 2 27 23 1721. 099.0h8 180 Lat. 51 32. North. 112 74

This Eclipfe falls in the 2, 1 and 12 Houfes of Heaven, and in the 12th deg. of Cancer. This flirs up many Infirmities in the common People, which often times proves Mortal; the Seas are infefted with Pirates, by which the Merchants receive much Lofs and Damage in their Adventures: It also betokens Inundations, or an overflowing of the Sea-banks; and that Women will often (as well as the Sea) go beyond their limited Bounds. The Places concerned in the Effects of this Eclipfe, are Scotland, Holland, &c. York, St. Andrew, Amfterdam, Venice, Constantinople, Lubeck, Genoa, &c.

On the 14th day of July, 1721. there happens an hateful Opposition of the two Superiours Jupiter and Mars, from Aries and Libra, in 27 deg. thereof; this puts forward the Effects of the Sun's Eclipfe then beginning to operate. This Donne will be tota tiss in 6 day. of Coprisons, in the 8th is

13/10 -- 96

24

Of the Eclipses of the Sun and Moon that will bappen in 1722.

THERE will be five Eclipfes this Year, three of the Sun, and two of the Moon; the first two of the Sun will not be feen at London; they happen in the following Order.

The first Eclipse is of the Sun, on Saturday the 6th day of January, at 11 in the Forenoon, not visible by reason of the Moon's great South Latitude. It will only be seen in the Southern parts of the World.

The fecond Eclipfe will fall on Saturday the 2d day of June, at 8 at Night; it is of the Sun, and invifible; it falls in 22 deg. of the Twins.

The third Eclipfe is of the Moon, and visible, if the: Air be clear, on Monday the 18th day of June in the: Morning, as follows:

| | d. | b. | 112: | S. | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----|----------|---------------------|----|----|
| t | Beginning Eclipfe June 17 Beginning total darknefs | 12 | 19 | 501 | | |
| time | Beginning total darknefs | 13 | 31 | 81 | ' | |
| t tib | Middle, or great darknefs | 13 | 56 | 37 | > | |
| ft | True Ecliptick 8 | | 58 | | 5 | |
| ipal z o | End of total darknefs | 14 | 22 | 6 | P. | M |
| ation | (End of the Eclipfe | 15 | 33 | 24 |) | |
| the | Continuation total darkness | | 50 | 58 | 5 | |
| 8 |) Total duration | 3 | 13 | 34 | (| |
| Ien | (Digits Eclipfed | 130 | 32 | 0. |) | |
| Hence the appa London o | Middle, or great darknefs True Ecliptick & End of total darknefs End of the Eclipfe Continuation total darknefs Total duration Digits Eclipfed | | 33 50 | 6 24 58 34 | P. | M. |



This Eclipfe will be total with continuance, and falls in 6 deg. of Capricorn, in the 8th Houfe; this denoted

25

denotes Earthquakes, and the unhappines of eminent Men, Rebellion, and People will be addicted to Ramble, and to Sports of the worfer fort. Surely, if we would but observe the hand of God, we may see, that in all Ages he forewarns us by his Instruments; but we like stiff necked People, nothing regard God's handy Works; and tho' his Judgments have a long time been in the Land, and great Calamities seem still to impend, yet none truly amends, nor Condoles our unhappy Differences, but still Covet for those things that perifh.

20 640 20 Moon Eclipfed 2 2 10 dt 5 8/2 4 d. b. m. s. June 17 13 56 37 1722. 1 03 2 15 Ab3. A 49. 55 0 6 19 0. m. 427Rm Lat. 51 32 North. 2× 01 25 20 69

The fourth Eclipfe is of the Sun, and, if the Air be clear, will be part visible at London; it will be on Tuefday, November 27. in the Afternoon, viz.

| | d. h. | 112. | s. | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|---|-------|---------|--|
| Beginning November Middle | 27 1 | 50 | 52 | 7 | | |
| a. Aiddle | | 58 | | | | |
| O TICLE | 2 | T | C. S. Mark | 30507 | 1 Alder | |
| End of Eclipfe | A | I | 20 | P. : | M. | |
| 85 Total Duration | 2 | 10 | and the second se | | | |
| Total Duration Digits Eclipfed | | 47 | | 5 | | |
| A " Congress Desipieus | | 41 | 0 | - | The | |
| | | | | | THE | |

26 A Treatife of Eclipfes. Nº 14 30 2130 28 37 Sun Eclipfed d. b. m. s. 21 39 27 27 2 58 17 Nov. 1722. DIEIT C 23 39 819 111 20 712. 28 Lat. 51 32 \$ 21.30 20 59 14 30 T The Type.

At 58 Minutes 17 Seconds paft 2 in the Afternoon, the Suns Body will be near half dark'ned on the South fide, as you may fee by the Type above, and the Eclipfe is not over when the Sun fets, as may be feen by this Type below.

Sun Sets thus at London.



November 27 1722.

This

This Eclipfe falls in 16 Deg. Sagitarius, and in the 7th House ; in which there is no lefs than 5 of the 7 Planets with the *Pragons-tail* : This creates Troubles and Croffes to the Commonality, flirs up many tedious Law-fui s, and mary Differences are like to arife amongft married People ; it also denotes the Motion of Armies, Wars, effusion of Blood, detriment to Noble Men, Murders, Thefts, Robbers on the High-ways, Depopulations, Abortions to Women with Child, Malignant Fevers, Definuction to Horfes. The Effects of this Eclipfe in particular falls on Spain, Hungary, Arabia, Falix, &c.

The fifth and laft Fclipfe falls this Year on *Tuefday* December 11, and is a partial Eclipfe of the Moon, the beginning whereof will not be feen at London; but if the Air is clear, the Middle and End will be feen : It is in the Afternoon, according to the following Cal culation.

| culation. | F | | Do ille | 70 | |
|-----------|---------------------|---|---------------------|-------|--------|
|) ert | Beginning Middle | Dec. II | 2 22 | 457 | |
| 2 on | Middle | | 3 37 | | |
| da / | True Ecliptick 8 | in the second | 3 44 | 49 (1 | M |
|) Fre | End of the Ec'ipfe | | 4 52 | 53: | • 1410 |
| S ar | Total duration | Turne Burne Bu | 4 52 2 30 | 86 | +** |
| in line | Digits Eclipfed are | and the second | 5 36 | 05 | A data |
| and the | PT1 P | - | A SUPPLY STATISTICS | 1100 | |

The Type,



The Moon Rifeth

nearly thus

December, 11, 1722.

This Felipfe falls in the Afcendant, and in the very beginning of the Tropical Sign Cancer: It flirs up Vexations and Troubles to young Women, plenty of Showers, and over-fwelling of Rivers; with many fudden alterations of the Air. The Common-People are afflicted both in Body and Mind, the principal Significator of this Eclipfe is the Moon, fhe being both Lady of the Sign and Houfe where the Eclipfe is made: Scotland is threat ned. D 2 Be-

28

36 20 Moon's Eclipfe. 00 d. b. m s. Decem. II 3 37 49 34 1722. 0 3 9. * 8 9 038 • m. Lat. 51 32. 22 12 23

Befides these 5 Luminary Eclipses, there will be a most unusual Conjunction of the 3 Superior Planets b, 24 and 8 in 24 Deg. 7; the true of of h and 4 happeneth on Thursday the 27th Day of December, 4 min. past 8 a-clock at Night, in 23 Deg. 41 Min. 10 Sec. of 7; Saturn has then I Deg. 8 Min. 6 Sec. North Lat. Descended; and Jupiter's Latitude is 21 Min. 44 Sec. North descending also; so that Saturn will be Elevated 46 Min. 22 Sec. above Jupiter. And at the same time, Mars is in Sagitarius 22 Deg. 39 Min. 56 Sec. with 23 Min. South Lat. afcending. If the 28 Day of December 1722 be a clear Morning, I defire all Ingenious Perfons to caft their Eyes upon the South-East Horizon, at 21 Min. past 6, they will then see Saturn Rifing, and about a Minute after, you will fee JupiterRise; and about 6 Min. after Jupi er, you will fee Mars Rifing; the like Appearances has not happened

happened in the Memory of Man; and, perhaps, the like may not happen any more. The Planets are all direct and fwift in Motion; for feveral Mornings before and after this, you may fee thefe three grand Wheels of the Cœleftial Clock-work Rife near together, pleafant to behold ; the Effects of which will be terrible to those Kingdoms, Cities and Men unto which they belong. Now give me leave to acquaint you that are not Aftrologers, That there are three forts of Conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter; which, in Latin, they term Maximam, viz. the greateft; Mediam, viz. the mean or middle; Minimam, viz. the least of all; where Note, That the greatest Conjunction is made in about 794 Tears, and 331 Days; and the middle Conjunction is performed in about 198 Years, and 261 Days; and laftly, the little Conjunctions are performed in about 19 Years, 318 Days: Then, about the 29 and 30 Days of December, in the Morning, at their Rifing, will appear thus.

Here is Work cut out for the * Saturn. Scriblers of our times, enough to fill a whole Volume, which I shall leave for them to treat * Jupiter on in particular, and only add, this Conjunction denotes high Differences between Christian Horizon. * Mars. Kings and Princes, their Kingdoms and Monarchies much afflicted, Commotions, Wars, Seditions, Treasons, alteration of Laws and Customs, strange Apparitions, prodigious Meters, Plagues, Scarcity and Defolation, the Death of Great Men, which will be occasion'd by Wars; because Mars (which fignifies Wars) is close in Counfel with Saturn and Jupiter : Many remarkable Things, which the narrow Limits I am confinid to, will not allow me room to mention at prefent.

The star parts at contra

30

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen this Tear, 1723.

TWO Fclipfes only this Year, and both of the Sun, Invisible.

The First will be on Thurflay the 23d Day of May, at 4 in the Morning; not to be seen in England, by reason of the Moon's South Latitude.

The Second Eclipfe is of the Sun, on November 16 at 9 at Night, and therefore Invisible; it happens in 5 Degrees of Sagitarius.

On the 3d of May, there happens a hateful Square of Saturn and Mars, from Sagitarius and Pifces; and on the 14th of the fame Month, a Square of Mars from Capric rn and Aries, the Effects of which will be very confiderable, which I shall leave for Time to determine.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in 1724.

I N this Year 1724 there will be four Eclipfes, two of each Luminary.

The First will be of the Moon, on Monday April 27, at 8 a-Clock in the Morning; it will not be feen in England, because the) is Set before the Eclipse begins; it falls in 17 Degrees of Scorpio.

The fecond will be a great (and almost total) Eclipse of the Sun, on Monday the 11th of May, in the Afternoon, according to the following Calculation.

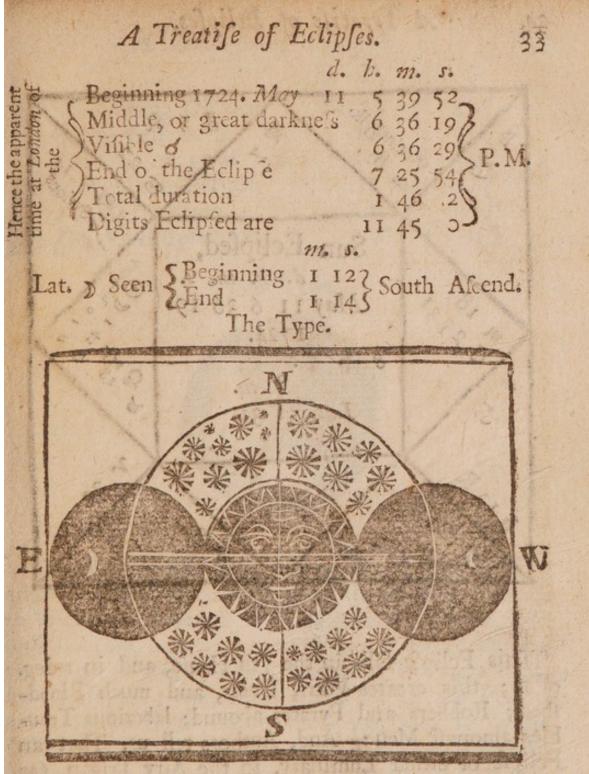
| In the Meridian of London, 1724. | d. | h. | 117. | S. |
|--|----|----|-----------------|-----|
| the second | 11 | | 7 | 30 |
| Mean Anom. of the Sun | 10 | 22 | 37 | 30 |
| Mean Anom. of the Moon | 6 | 29 | 40 | 23 |
| Longitude of Sun and Moon | Ш | I | 38 | 7 |
| North Node fubstract | 8 | 25 | 33 | 19 |
| Argument Latitude | 0 | 6 | 4 | 48 |
| Moon's true Lat. North Afcend. | | | 31 | 44 |
| Reduction fubftract | | | I | 21 |
| Ecliptick place Moon | I | I | 36 | .46 |
| Hourly Motion) a O | | | 35 _T | 2 |
| A STATE OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTIO | | | T | ime |

| A Treatife of Eclip | ſes. | X | | 31 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| de the second | d. | . h. | 111 | .1 5. |
| Time of Reduction add | cslis | | 2 | |
| True Ecliptick & is May | II | 5 | 9 | |
| Equation of Time add | Doir | IS. | 9 8 | 30 |
| Apparent time true Ecliptic 8 | II | 1015 | 18 | 19 |
| Suns true Place | H | i | 38 | 12 |
| Right Afcenfion Sun | 1011 | 59 | 31 | 0 |
| Apparent time from Noon add | iv b | 79 | 34 | 45 |
| Sum, Right Afcenfion M. Cœli. | 1. 22 | 139 | 5 | 45 |
| Compliment | | 40 | 54 | 15 |
| Medium Cœli in Eclipti | R | 16 | 38 | 0 |
| Declination Culminating point Nor | rth | 15 | 53 | 0 |
| Meridian Angle | *1255 | 72 | 27 | 0 |
| Altitude Equator at London | - | 38 | 28 | 0 |
| Altitude Midheaven | 1.14 | 54 | 21 | 0 |
| Altitude Nonageffima deg. | ATTAC, | 56 | 14 | 0 |
| Dift. Midhea. a Nonageffim. | 3 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| Nonageffima degree | S | • 4 | 26 | 0 |
| Dift. O a Nonageffima | 2 | 2 | 47 | 48 |
| Horizontal Parallax) a O | 語がたい | 59 | 43 | 0 |
| Parallax Longitude) a O | 1. 2 | | 44 | 9 |
| Parallax Latitude) a @ | .930 | | 32 | 12 |
| 62- 01 01 0 1 1 1 200 | | and the r | | HILL I |
| following | 21.1 | | | - |
| At one Hour falling true o | II | 6 | 18 | 19 |
| The Suns place is | п | Ì | 40 | 36 |
| His Right Afcenfion | A F | 59 | | a |
| Apparent time from Noon | No bet | 94 | | 45 |
| um, Right Afcenfion M. Cæli | | 154 | 34 8 | 45 |
| Compliment | STOPLE . | 25 | 51 | 15 |
| Medium Cœli in Fcliptic | m | 2 | 9 | ó |
| Declination Culminat. point | 12 | 10 | | 0 |
| Meridian Angle | is and | 68 | 44 58 | 0 |
| Altitude Equator at London | | 38 | 28 | 0 |
| Iltitude Midheaven | 183. | 49 | | 0 |
| Iltitude Nonageffima deg. | | 52 | 25 | 0 |
| Dift. Midheaven a Nonageffima | | 17 | 13 | 0. |
| Jonageffima deg. | R | 14 | 56 | 0 |
| lift. @ a Nonageffima deg. | 2 | 13 | 15 | 24 |
| | | Ho | rizor | |
| al make | 21 3. | | | |

| 32 A Treatife of Eclipfes. | P | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| d. | Ъ. | 112. | 5. |
| Horizontal Parallax) a O | Roda | 59 | 41 |
| Parallax Longitude) a @ | | 45 | 17 |
| Parallax of Latitude) a o | | 36 | 24 |
| Hourly Motion Moon a Sun | | 35 | -2 |
| Dif. Parallax Long. fub. | NA HOL | I | 8 |
| Visible hourly motion Moon a Sun | | 33 | 54 |
| Interv. true and visible & add | I | 18 | 10 |
| Visible & 1724 May II | 6 | 36 | 29 |
| Suns place II | 1 | Ari | 20 |
| Right Afcenfion Sun | 59 | 34 | Ö |
| Apparent time a Noon | 99 | 7 | 15 |
| Sum, Right Afcen. M. Cœli | 158 | 41 | Iq. |
| Compliment | 21 | 18 | 45 |
| Medium Cali in Ecliptic me | 6 | 57 | TZ |
| Declina. Culminat. point North. | 8 | 59 | 10 |
| Meridian Angle | 68 | 12 | 0 |
| Altitude Equator at London | 38 | 28 | 0 |
| Altitude Medium Cæli | 47 | | 6 |
| Altitude Nonageffima deg. | 51 | 6 | 1 1 1 1 |
| Dlft. M. Cœli a Nonageffima | 18 | 49 | 0 |
| Nionageflima deg. N | | 8 | 0 |
| Dift. () a Nonag. deg. 2 | 16 | 26 | 20 |
| Horizontal Parallax Moon a Sun | | 59 | 39 |
| Parallax Longitude Moon a Sun | | 45 | 41 |
| Dift. of Sun a Moon | | 45 | 9 |
| Parallax Latitude Moon a Sun | | 37 | 9 |
| True Latitude Moon North Afcend. | | 36 | 29 |
| Visible Latitude Moon South | | 201 | 18 |
| Semidiameter Sun | | 16 | IL |
| Semidiameter Moon | 36(3) | 16 | 3 |
| Sum, Semidiameters | | 32 | 34 |
| Visible Latitude sub. | | 2~ | 37 |
| Reft. parts deficient | | .31 | II |
| Digits Eclipse are | 11 | 1 K 1 1 | 26 |
| Scruples of Incidence | CL SA | 45 | 0 |
| Time of Incidence fub. | | 56 | 36 |
| Time Repletion add | | | 27 |
| In erval between visible of and | 2 810 | 49 | 35 |
| the greatest darkness sub. | 1.071 | 0 | 10 |
| | | He | ncę |

1

-



I would defire all Ingenious Gentlemen that are able, and fitted with proper Inftruments, to Obferve the fame; and to communicate their Obfervations. Here you are to Note, That it will be g eater in the Southern Parts of England, than it will be in Lanca/hire, &c. Mars, Venus and Mercury (befides many fixed Stars) will be feen.

This Eclipfe will be very great and terrible to the beholders, in *England*; especially in the South Parts thereof, as at *Portfmouth*, &c. it will be near Total; but at *London* we thall have a Thread of Light on the North-fide thereof, as you may the better perceive by the Type above. E This

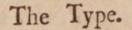
34

Virginsspik 85 2 20 Syrious Sun Eclipfed, d. h. m. s. \odot 253 May 11 6 36 19 1724. 8 5 8. Q m. Lat. 51 32. N S ¥ 12° 200

This Eclip'e falls in the 7th Houfe, and in 1 deg. of II; this creates Wars, Duels, and much Bloodfhed; Robbers and Pyrates abound; laborious Troubles amongft Men: And, Authors tell us, That an Eclipfe of either Luminary, in the Airy Trigon, (as this is) firs up Hurricanes, ftormy Winds, peftilential Difeafes, Death of Birds, or the Fowls of the Air. The Places likely to be concern'd in this Eclipfe, are Flanders, Brabant, Lombardy, Armenia, Barbadoes Ifland, London, Bamberg, Norinberg, Loran, Cefena, Hasford, Eruges, Corduba and Mentz. Thou, oh! Lord, haft taught me from my Youth up, untill now; therefore will I tell of thy wond rous Works, Pfa. 71. 15.

The Third will be a Vifible Eclip e of the Moon, on Weanefday the 21st of October, in the Morning, as followeth.

4 Treatife of Eclipfes. 35 D. H. S. M. 550 Beginning October 52 20 14 51 True Ecliptic 8 16 2 8 Middle, or great dark 16 P.M. End of the Eclipfe Total Duration Digits Eclipfed are 17 24 51 31 2 4





This Eclipfe falls in 8 deg. of \mathcal{F} , an Earthy Sign, and in the 8th Houfe of Heaven; it denotes Damage to Witty and Learned Men, Merchants, Scribes, $\mathcal{F}c$. dull Trading, a fcarcity of the Fruits of the Earth, and the Death of great Cattle. Caft your Eye on the tollowing Figure; and, there youll fee all the Planets are under the Earth, except the Moon, who is in the defcending Part of Heaven, and \mathcal{G} is near Rifing in the Eaft; the Dragon's-tail and Mars in the 3d Houfe, denotes Misfortunes to Travellers.

The

36

50 3 Moon Eclipfed d. h. m. s. October 20 14 52 55 0 1724. 本 ET. 0 m. Lat. 51 32. 57 18 1921

The Fourth and last Eclipse, will be on We Inef lay, November 4 at 11 at Night (); and therefore Invisibles in England; it falls in 23 deg. of m.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in 1725.

VVITHIN the Perimeter of this Year, there will be fix Eclipses, four of the Sun, and two of the Moon; only one Visible at London, and 't is of the Moon; they happen in the following Order. The first Eclipse is of the Sun, on Friday the 2d Day of April, at 2 a-clock in the Morning; it will not be seen in any Part of Europe: It falls in 23; deg. of the Cœlestial Ram.

The

The fecond is an Invisible Eclipse of the Moon, on Friday the 16th Day of April, at 9 a-clock in the Morning; the Moon is Set before the Eclipse begins; it happeneth in 7 deg. of the Bull.

The third is of the Sun, Invisible; on the 1st Day of May, at 10 in the Forenoon: It will only be seen by such as Sail within the Artick Circle; it falls in 21 deg. of \heartsuit .

The fourth Eclipfe is of the Sun also, and Invisible; on Satur lay, September 25, at 7 in the Morning. This will only be seen in the Northern Parts of the World. This falls in 12 deg. of Libra.

The fifth is a great and Visible Eclipse of the Moon, on Sunday the 10th Day of October, in the Evening, according to the following Calculation.

| | 1 400 - 51 32. 1 × 4 | d. h. | 112. | . 5 | |
|-------|--|-------|------|-----|------------|
| time | CBeginning October | 10 5 | 29 | 77 | |
| | Beginning of total darknefs | 6 | 27 | 25(| the states |
| ent | Middle, or great darkness | 7 | 15 | 136 | in a state |
| par | End of total darknefs | 7 | 15 | 18) | |
| | | 8 | 3 | I. | P.M. |
| he | End of the Eclipfe Continuance total darknefs Total duration | 9 | I | 19/ | + |
| ++ | Continuance total darkness | I | 35 | 36> | . 14 |
| Hence | | 3 | 32 | 12 | 100 |
| Hei | Digits Eclipsed are | .21 | 36 | 202 | L'and |
| 3h | | | | | |

The Type.



38

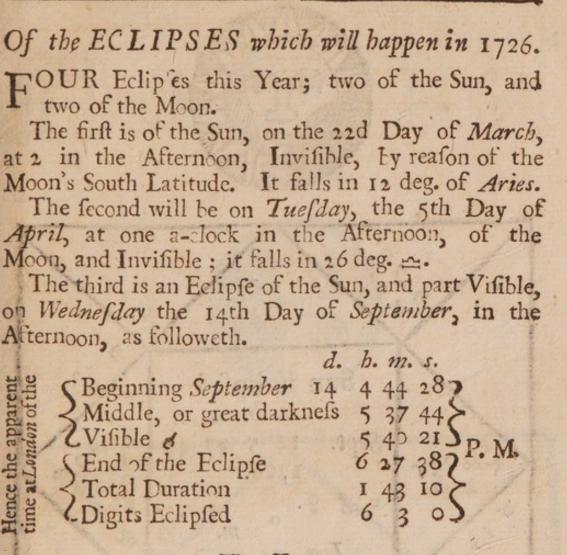
23 18 A 28 10 20 3 Moon's Eclipfe. d. h. m s. October 10 7 15 13 1725. A . S. D . J. 112. Lat. 51 32. n 26 12 07 28 69 N.

This Eclipfe falls in 28 deg. Aries, and in the 11th Houfe of Heaven; it fignifies the Death of Women, Vexations and Sadnefs to many People, a general Rot amongft Sheep and Rabbets in England.

The fixth and last Eclipse is of the Sun, on Sunday the 24th Day of October, at 11 a-clock at Night, and confequently Invisible in England or any Part of Europe; it falls in 12 deg. m.

Befides these fix Luminarian Eclipses, there will be a famous Conjunction of the two Maleficks, h and J, in 15 deg. of v_P ; it will be on the 5th Day of *January*; they are then Morning-stars, and near the Sun, so cannot be seen.

Of



The Type.



The Setting Sun will appear as this Type below sheweth. It will be well worth the Observation of all the Ingenious.

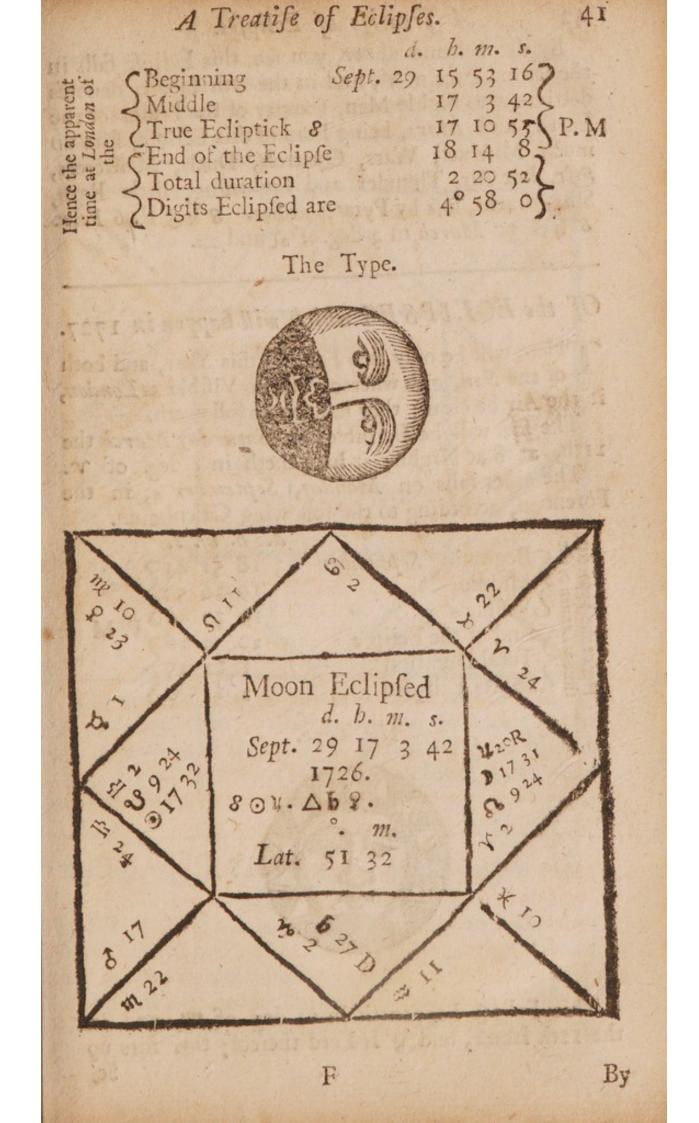
This

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 40 2 Sun Eclipfed d. b. m. s. 14 5 Sept. 37 44 + 8 10 3V 1726. 212. Lat. 51 32 # 25 50 9

This Eclipfe falls in 2 deg. of ∴, and in the 7th Houfe; this (Aftrologically) fignifies a fickly Air, tempeftuous Storms of Hail; and, that Corn will now advance its Price.

The fourth and last, is a partial Visible Eclipse of the Moon, on Friday the 30th Day of September, in the Morning, according to the following Calculation.

sid I



42

By the Scheme above, you fee this Eclipfe falls in the fecond Face of γ , and in the 7th Houfe, denotes detriment to Noble Men, fcarcity of the Fruits of the Earth; and *Mars*, being Lord of this Eclipfe, flirs up much Mifchief, Wars, Quarrels, Duels, Maffacrees, Erc. hot Air, Thunder and Lightning, little Rain, Ship-wracks, lofs by Pyrates at Sea. 8 h & R. 6 Febr. 8 h & 30 March in 3 deg. of A and $\alpha\alpha$.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in 1727.

There will be only two Eclipfes this Year, and both of the Sun, one whereof will be Visible at London, if the Air be clear; they happen as followeth.

The first will be Invisible, on Saturday March the 11th, at 8 at Night; it happeneth in 1 deg. of γ . The other falls on Monday, September 4, in the Forenoon, according to the following Calculation.

| | //····· |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| EE CBeginning September | 3 18 51 417 |
| 802 Middle | 19 26 50 2 |
| The Winble & | 19 30 56 P. M |
| End of the Eclipse | 20 4 267 |
| g a < Iotal Duration | 1 12 452 |
| E.E (Digits Eclipfed | 2 21 0) |
| | |

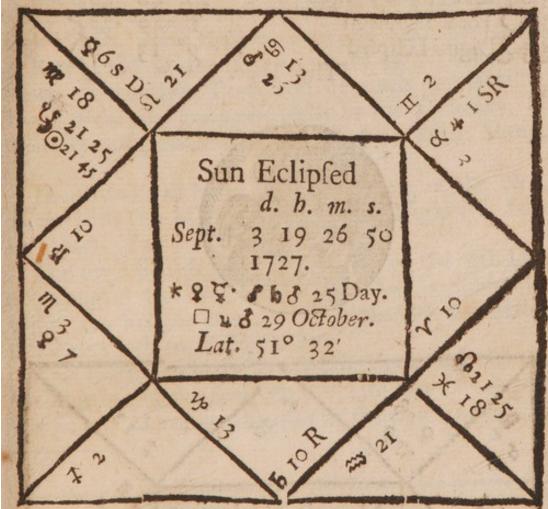
4.

The Type.



This Eclipfe happeneth in 21 deg. of m, and in the 12th House, and g is Lord thereof; this flirs up See

Seditions, and much Evil to Women, as alfo Damage to Fruit; I exites Men to much Subtilty and Policy in all their Actions, tempestuous Winds, Ship-wracks, Pyrates at Sea, Thieves or Robbers at Land, Schifms and Herefies in Religion.



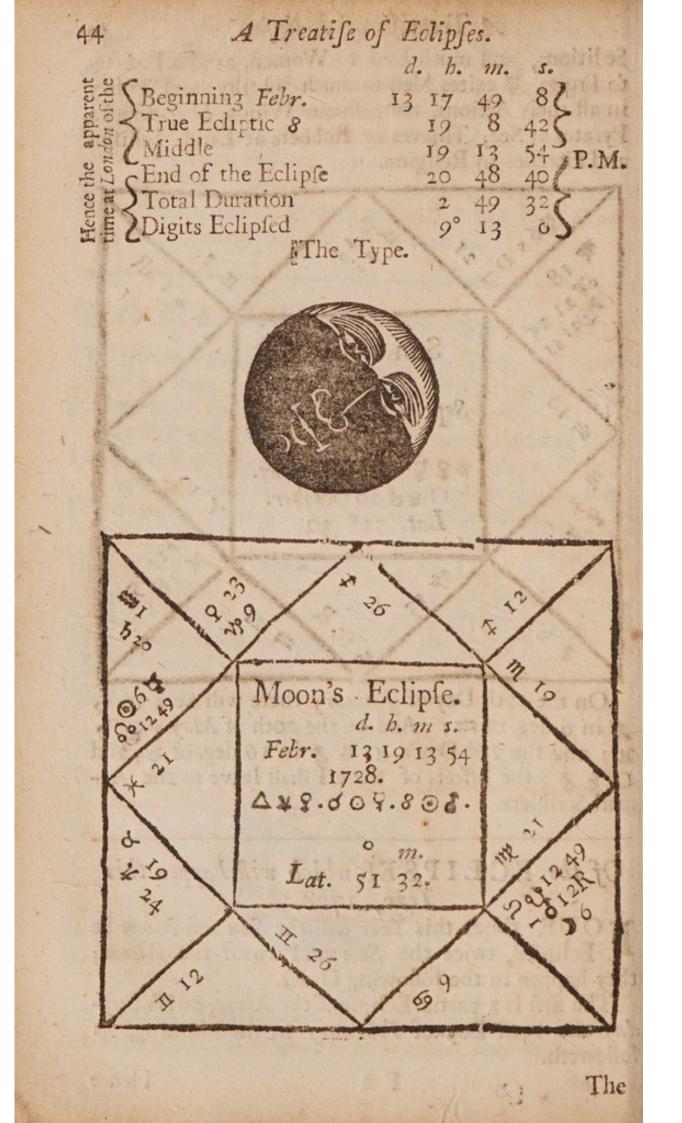
On the 12th Day of *January* there will be a of 5 in 6 deg. of \approx : And on the 20th of May a \bowtie 5 \varkappa ; and the 23d Day a of \varkappa in 16 deg. of \Im , and \square 5; the Effects of these I shall leave to the Annual Scriblers.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen this Tear, 1728.

FOUR times this Year will the Sun and Moon be Eclipfed, twice the Sun and twice the Moon; they happen in the following Order.

The first is a partial Eclipseof the Moon, on Wednefday the 14th Day of February in the Morning, as followeth.

Hence



The Middle and End of this Eclipfe will not be een at London, the Moon Sets about 8 Digits darkned; it falls in 6 deg. *m*, and in the 6th Houfe; *G* being chief Ruler, denotes quick and crafty Actions on the Stage of the World; excites Men to much Subtilty; the Death, or miferable State of fome Prince, high Winds, great Robbing both by Sea and Land: 3 Retrograde in the 6th in 8 to *G* in the 12th, shews the common People to be much opprefied by Taxes, *G*. and great perplexity by the Treachery of their Servants, and the Death of their Hogs, Sheep, *G*.

The fecond will be an Invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on the 28th Day of February, at 8 at Night; it falls in 20 deg. of \varkappa .

The third Eclipfe is of the Moon, on the 8th Day of August at 5 at Night, and therefore Invisible, by reason the Eclipse is over before the Moon Riseth; this happeneth in 26 deg. of ∞ .

The fourth and last Eclipse this Year, will be an Invisible one of the Sun, on the 24th Day of August at 1 in the Morning; the Sun is then in 11 deg. of Virgo.

Of the ECLIPSES that will be in 1729.

FIVE times to the Inhabitants of this Earthly Globe, will the two great Lights of Heaven be Eclipted from our fight, three times the Sun, Invisible, and twice the Moon, Visible, and total, with Continuance ; they happen in the following Order. The first is of the Sun, and Invisible, on the 18th of January at 6 in the Morning; it falls in 9 deg. of m.

The fecond is a great and Visible Eclipse on Candlemas Day in the Evening as followeth.

d. b. m. s. d. b. m. s. Beginning of total darkness 7 58 7 Middle 8 44 26 Full End of total darkness 9 30 45 Full End of Eclipfe 10 31 0 P.M. Hence Total duration Digits Eclipfed 19-17 0 04 The Type. ¥25 58I 3 S Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. Febr. 2 8 44 26 6 1729. d h T. A h .. ×5 0 + 1× odi a o m. Lat. 51 32. 52 53 32 T This

This Eclipfe falls in the 3d Decanate of Ω , and in the 11th House; *Jupiter* is Lord of the Eclip'e, he ignifies plenty of all useful things, and Peace among the People; a wholfom Air and quiet Sea.

The third is of the Sun Invisible, on the 16th Day of February, at 9 at Night; it happeneth in 9 deg. of Pisces.

The fourth is of the Sun alfo, on St. Swithin's Day, t 1 in the Morning, and confequently Invisible; it alls in 21 deg. of Ω .

The fifth and last is a great and Visible Eclipse of ne Moon, on Tuesday the 29th Day of July, in the forning, according to the following Calculation.

| | | d. b. | . 11 | 7. S | 1 |
|-----|--|---------|----------------------|------|----------|
| | Beginning July Beginning of total darks | 28 11 | 33 | 5 | 1 |
| | Beginning of total darks | ne's I2 | 33 | 51 | (|
| the | Middle, True Ecliptick & | | | 31 | |
| JO | True Ecliptick 8 | 12 | 20 | 47 | |
| 20 | End of the Eclipfe | 14 | 5 | II. | P.M. |
| ond | (Full End of the Eclipfe | 15 | 5 | 57 | |
| F | End of the Eclipfe Full End of the Eclipfe Continuance total darks | ness I | 31 | 20 | S |
| |) Total duration | 3 | 32 | 52 | |
| | . Digits Eclipfed | 180 | 47 | 0- | , |
| | | | a contraction of the | | E . Star |

The Type.



A Treatife of Eclipfes. 48 ¥1000 B161 n. Moon Eclipfed, d. b. m. s. Fuly 28 13 19 13 1729. Q 112. Lat. 51 32.1 かい s

This Eclipfe falls in 16 deg. of xx, and near th Cufp of the 9th House; Saturn is Lord of thi Eclipse: It denotes Sadness, Fears, obnoxious Di seases, destruction to Cattel, unwholsom Air. Ca your Eyes on the Scheme above, and you'll see the tw Superiors 4 and 3 apylying to a Conjunction, in th Tropical Sign Cancer, accompanied by the lustful Ve mus; these are the fore-runners of War, terrib. Slaughters, Fire and Sword, Inundations, Sc. an Cruelty used by the Turks against the Christians.

sitT

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in this Tear, 1730.

FOUR Eclipfes this Year, 1730. viz. three of the Sun, and one of the Moon, they happen as follows.

The first is an Invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on the 7th D y of January between 6 and 7 a-Clock at Night; it falls in 28 v.

The fecond is a partial Eclipfe of the Moon, and Vifible, (at London if the Air be clear) on Friday the 23d of January in the Morning, as followeth.

| 11 | 22 15 33 481 | d. b. | m. | 5. | 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| z's CBeginn | ning Fan. | 22 14 | 37 | 347 | |
| HE ZMiddle | | | 33 | | and b |
| True I | cliptick 8 | | 42 | | DI |
| ghi CEnd of | the Eclipfe | 16 | | | P. M. |
| | duration | | 52 | | -1 |
| BE Digits | Eclipfed are | 28 | 53 | 10 | Jan 1 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 11 |) | 1.1 |

The Type.



G

The

The Eclipfe falls in 14 deg. of \mathfrak{N} , and in the 8th Houfe, \mathfrak{P} and \mathfrak{P} have the Dominion; and, they in abundance, pour down Peace and Plenty upon Mankind in general, both by Land and Sea.

Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. Jan. 22 15 33 48 1730. ATZ.) a & 21. 272. Lat. 51 32 ~ 23

The third Eclipfe this Year will be of the Sun, and part visible, on Saturday, July 4. in the Morning, according to the following Calculation.

| | , d. | Ъ. | 112. | s. | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----|----------|------|----------|
| Beginning July Middle Vifible o | 3 | 14 | 36 | | |
| a 2 Middle | | 15 | 26 | 28 > | |
| ag LVifible o | | 15 | 28 18 | 45) | DM |
| 45 c End | | 16 | 18 | 537 | T . TATe |
| a of Total duration | | J | 41 | 572 | |
| E. Digits Eclipfed | DE | 69 | 7 | 0) | |

The

A Treatife of Eclipfes. SI The Sun Rifeth Eclipfed thus. 包日常心 秋花 Sun Eclipfed d. b. m. s. 6516 BIT July 3 15 26 28 \$ 2641 1730. NS 16 Lat. 51° 32' ¥ 13 27 8 18 13 X ~ 23 Su

This Eclipfe happeneth in the 22d deg. of 5, and in the Afcendant ; this afflicts great Ladies with Dropfical Humours, the Common People with fluggish Difeases, over swelling of the Sea by Fits. Tho' Venus being Lady of the Eclipse, and in the 2d House, gives Health and Happiness to the Common People in geral, Joy, Succefs, Delight and Pleafure, increase of Worldly Fame or Felicity, temperate Winds, plenty ot

52 A Treatife of Eclipfes. of feafonable Showers, which help to ripen the Fruits of the Earth. The fourth and last Eclipfe is of the Sun, and Invisible, on the 28th day of December, at 10 a Clock in the Forenoon the Moon has then must D

in the Forenoon; the Moon has then great Parallax in Latitude, is the reafon it will not be feen at London.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in the Tear 1731.

POUR times to the Inhabitant: of this Earthly Globe will the two great Lights of Heaven be deprived from their Sight; twice each Luminary.

The first is a partial and visible Eclipse of the Moon, on Wednesday the 9th Day of June, in the Morning, according to the following Calculation.

| +0-5 | 1. 10 M. 10 | d. b. m | . 5. |
|-------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| E Beginni | ng fune | 8 13 12 | |
| E True El | liptick 8 | 13 46 | 405 |
| E CMiddle | 1.1001 | 13 54 | |
| End of | the Eclipte | 14 37 | 26- P. N |
| Total D | uration | 14 31 | 10/ |
| E. Digits I | clipfeda - 9 - | 1 23 | 22 |
| E.E | ampice ; | 10 52 | 0) |



A Treatife of Eclipfes. 53 Moon's Eclipfe. d. b. m s. June 8 13 54 55 49.2088. 0 172. Lat. 51 32. 13

This is a fmall Eclipfe, therefore the Effects canot be great; it falls in the laft face of Sagittarius, nd in the 8th Houfe, just past the Opposition of lars in the 2d Houfe. This stirs up whimfical Actiis among Men, and detriment to Horfes and Mules. The fecond will be a folar Defect, on the 23d Day of une, at five in the Morning. It will not be feen at endon, but scale in the Mediterranean will the fame Darkness on the lower fide of the Sun's ody; it falls in 11 deg. of Cancer.

The third is of the Moon, and invisible, on the Day of December, a quarter before 11 a Clock bere Noon. This fall in 6 deg. of Sagittarius.

The fourth and last Eclipse is an Invisible one of the m, on the 18th Day of *December*, at 1 in the Morn-3. This happeneth in 6 deg. of *Capricorn*. 54

3 1

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in 1732.

FIVE times this Year will the two great Light of Heaven come within the Ecliptick Boundaries

three times the Sun, and twice the Moon ; they happen as followeth.

The first will be of the Moon, and invisible, on the 28th Day of May, at 2 a Clock in the Asternoon it falls in 17 deg. of Sagittarius.

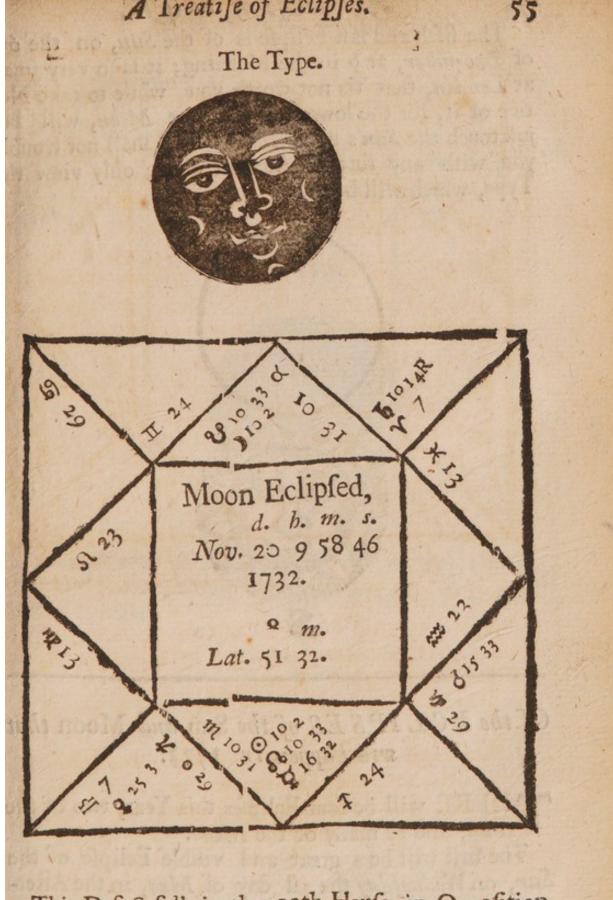
The fecond Eclipfe is of the Sun, on the 11th day of *June*, at Noon; it will not be feen at London, by reafon of the Moon's great South Latitude, it being augmented by her Parallax in Latitude.

The third Eclipfe is of the Sun, and invifible, on the 6th day of November, at 4 in the Afternoon ; in falls in 25 deg. m.

The fourth is a great and total Eclipse of the Moon and visible, on Monday the 20th day of November, in the Afternoon, according to the following Calculation.

| | | d. h. | 112. | 5. | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------|-----|------------|-----|
| Begin | nning November | 20 8 | 13 | 6 | > | |
| Begin | ming of total dark | ne's 9 | II | 251 | (| 313 |
| tes True | nning of total dark Ecliptick & | 9 | 58 | 21 | 2 | |
| | | 9 | 58 | 46 |) | |
| as End | lle of total darknefs | 10 | 46 | 7. | P . | M. |
| o 2 (Full | End of the Eclipte | II | 44 | 26 |) | |
| = Cont | tinuance total dark | mess I | 34 | 42 | > | |
| a Tota | l duration | 3 | 31 | 20 | 123 | |
| Hene Hene Tota Digit | ts Eclipsed | 200 | 48 | 0. | 1 | |

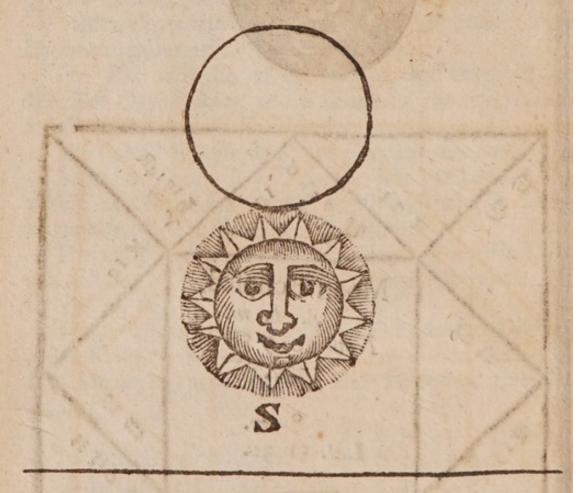
Th



This Defect falls in the 10th Houfe, in Opposition to Mercury, who is Lord of the Eclipse; the Effects of this fall on great Men, excites them to much Subtilty and Policy in all their Undertakings; it denotes tempestuous Winds, Shipwrack, &c. Schi'ms, &c. in Religion.

50

The fifth and laft Eclipfe is of the Sun, on the 6t of December, at 9 in the Morning; it is to very man at London, that 'tis not worth your while to take Not tice of it, for the lower part of the Moon, will bu just touch the Sun's upper Limb; fo I thall not troubl you with any further Account of it; only view the Type, which will be thus.



Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will bappen in 1733.

THERE will be four Eclipfes this Year, two of the Sun, and as many of the Moon.

The first will be a great and visible Eclipse of the Sun, on Wednesday the 2d day of May, in the Afternoon.

Hence

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 57 b. d. m. 5. Beginning May Hence the apparentime at Longon of the 42 2 5 5 Visible o 6 35 36 27 39 Middle 6 33-26 R.M. End of the Eclipse Total Duration 7 1 45 9° 20 21 2° Digits Eclipfed C

The Type.



The Effects of this Eclipse fall on the Common fort of People, Oxen, Soc. to Women with Child, and Travellers.

The

112 2.9 69 88 Sun Eclipfed d. b. m. s. Sp May 2 6 36 33 50 1733. 58 Lat. 51° 32' 27 10 222 25 - 29 23

The fecond Eclipfe is of the Moon, and, if the Air be clear, will be part visible on Thursday the 17th day of May, in the Afternoon, according to the following Calculation.

| | | 12. 111. | |
|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------|
| to CBeginning | May 17 | | |
| as ∠Middle | , | 6 56 | 265 |
| True Ecliptick 8 | | | 20 (P. M. |
| End of the Eclipfe | | 8 27 | 23 51.11. |
| Total duration | | 3 I | 546 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | | 8° 25 | 70 |
| Щ, ч с ч ч | | | - |

The greatest part of the Darkness is over e'er the Moon Rifeth, therefore I shall omit the Type and Face of Heaven at the middle thereof, and only give you her Appearance at her Rising, which will be thus.



The third Eclipfe is of the Sun, and invisible, on the 26th day of October, near 5 in the Afternoon; it falls in 14 deg. of Scorpio.

The fourth and last is an invisible Eclipse of the Moon, on the 10th of November, at 1 in the Afternoon. This falls in 29 deg. of Taurus.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in the Tear 1734.

Nly two Eclipfes this Year, and both Invisible; the first is on the 22d day of April, at 10 in Morning, in 12 deg. of Taurus.

And the other is on the 15th day of October, near 7 at Night. This is made in 3 deg. of Scorpio.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in 1733.

THERE will be four Eclipfes this Year of the Sun and Moon, two of each Luminary: They happen in the following Order.

The first is of the Moon, and invisible, on the 27th day of March, near 11 a Clock in the Forenoon. It happeneth in 17 deg. of Libra.

The fecond will be of the Sun, and invisible also, on the 11th day of April, at 11 at Night. This falls in 2 deg. of Taurus.

The

59

60

in the

The third will be a partial and visible Eclipse of the Moon, on Sunday the 21st day of September in the Morning, as followeth.

| 40 - | a. h. 112. S. |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| True Ecliptick 8 Middle | 20 12 16 197 |
| god True Ecliptick 8 . | 13 26 32 |
| a a CMiddle | |
| End of the Eclipfe | 14 50 35/ |
| g Z Total Duration | 2 34 16 |
| E. J Digits Eclipfed | 5° 37 0) |



300 FP Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. Sept. 20 13 33 27 29 1735. △ 下さ. L-18 00 4 4 0 m. Lat. 51 32. m 3. 17 15 14 × ×2 51 0 C D This

This Eclipfe falls in the 9th Houfe in Aries; the Effects are likely to fall on Churchmen and Travelers beyond Sea; Mars is Lord of the Eclipfe, and he ftirs up bold, refolute, confident and violent Actions on the Stage of the World. This falls in Engand's Afcendant.

The fourth and last Eclipse this Year is of the Sun, nd invisible, on the 5th day of October, at 2 a Clock in the Morning; it falls in 22 deg. of Libra.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen this Tear, 1736.

N this Year, 1736. there will be fix Eclipfes, four of the Sun Invisible, and two great and total Sclipfes of the Moon visible. They happen in the folowing Order.

The first will be a small Eclipse of the Sun, on the ft Day of March, 36 min. past 2 in the Afternoon; t will only be seen in the Northern parts of the Vorld.

The fecond is a great and total Eclipfe of the Moon, nd visible at London if the Air be clear, on Monday ne 15th Day of March, at Night, according to the ollowing Calculation.

| and the second stands to be and | d. | Ъ. | 112. | 5. |
|---|-------|----|------|------|
| qual time of the true Opposition? at London, March | 15 | 11 | 49 | 26 |
| Iean Anomaly Sun | 8 | 26 | 36 | 19 |
| Iean Anomaly Moon | 7 | 2 | 25 | II |
| lace of the Sun from the Earth | r | 6 | 36 | II |
| lace of the Moon in her Orbit | 12 | 6 | 36 | II |
| Iorth Node fubtract | 15 | 6 | 26 | 26 |
| rgument Latitude | 0 | 0 | 9 | 45 |
| rue Latitude) North Afcending | | | | 51 |
| eduction fubtract | | | | 2 |
| ime of Reduction add | | | | 3 |
| Correct time true Ecliptick & March | 15 | II | 49 | 29 |
| | 1.016 | - | Equa | tion |

| 62 A Treatife of Eclipfes. | | The second |
|--|------|------------|
| d. b. | 111. | 55 |
| Equation of Time add | 2 | III |
| Apparent time true Ecliptick 8 15 11 | 51 | 40 |
| Hourly Motion Sun | 2 | 28 |
| Hourly Motion Moon | 37 | 18 |
| Hourly Motion) a 9 | 34 | 50 |
| Sum, Horizontal Parallax 6 a) | 60 | 35 |
| Semidiameter 🛛 fubtract | 16 | 17 |
| Rest Apparent Semidiameter Earth's shadow | 44 | 18 |
| Semidiameter) add | 16 | 33 |
| Sum | 60 | 511 |
| Latitude) subtract | 0 | 51 |
| Reft Scruples deficient | 60 | 0 |
| Scruples of Incidence | 60 | 50 |
| Time of Inc dence, or half duration, } I fubtract and add | 44 | 48 |
| Scruples of half continuance in total darkness | 27 | 44 |
| Time of half continuance in total darkness | 47 | 47 |
| Interval of 8 and greatest darkness subtract | 2.86 | 7. |

d. h. m. s.

| 1001 | Designing Admich and | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
|-------|---|-----|-------|-----|--|
| Ĕ (| Beginning March 15 | 10 | 0 | 45 | RJ- |
| e E. | Beginning March 15 Beginning of total darkness Middle | II | 3 | 46 | and all |
| th | Middle True Ecliptic 8 End of total darkness | 4 | 1 | 111 | . Alling |
| of | True Ecliptic 8 | II | 51 | 40 |) |
| ap | End of total darkness | 12 | 39 | 20 | P.M. |
| on on | Full End of Eclipfe | 13 | 36 | 21) | and the second |
| 44 | Continuance total uaixiteis | I | 35 | 34> | |
| nce | Total duration | 3 | 29 | 365 | Constant of the |
| Hence | Digits Eclipfed | 210 | 45 | 0? | 10 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| No A | 112. 5 | | and a | | Santa II. |

| 12 1 | 1 | and the second second | 1110 | 7. | | |
|------|-----|-----------------------|------|----|-------|-------------|
| 1 -+ | Dat | 5 Beginning | 4 | 49 | South | Descending. |
| 11 | Dat | End Beginning | 6 | 32 | North | Afcending. |

The

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 63 The Type. Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. March 15 11 51 33 1736. △ 九 3. m. Lat. 51 32 24.23 2 CO 10 ¥ 28 725%

This Eclipfe falls in the 10th Houfe; it denotes the Death of great and noble Men, a fickly Air, with Temefluous Storms of Hail.

The third is an invisible Eclipse of the Sun, on the 1st of March, at 7 a Clock in the Morning. This ill only be seen in the Southern parts of the World. t falls in 21 deg. of Aries.

The fourth Eclipfe is of the Sun alfo, on the 25t of August, at 9 in the Morning. This falls in 1 deg. of Virgo, and is only visible in the Southern parts of the World.

64

The fifth is a great and visible Eclipse of the Moon on Thursday September the 9th Day, in the Morn ing, according to the following Calculation.

| and the second states and | d. h. | m. | s. | |
|--|--------|----|------|---------------------------------------|
| Beginning September | 8 13 | 7 | 30. |) |
| Beginning of total darks | | 12 | 59 (| |
| E-5 Middle | 15 | 2 | 24 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 25 (True Ecliptick & | 15 | 2 | 40 |) / |
| End of total darkness | 15 | 51 | 49, | P. M. |
| Beginning of total darkn Middle True Ecliptick & End of total darknefs Full End of the Eclipfe Continuance total dark | 16 | 57 | 18/ | |
| E Continuance total dark | ness I | 38 | 50> | > |
| "/Total duration | 3 | 49 | 48 | |
| Total duration Digits Eclipfed | 200 | 32 | 0 | - |

The Type.



Thi

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 65 99 TIN Moon's Eclipfe. d. h. m s. Sept. 8 15 2 24 o q q. 1736. 0 112. P. C. 12 18 Lat. 51 32. 273 4736R IR. 15 29 Z

This Eclipfe falls in the 8th Houfe, and in the 27th deg. of *Pfces*; And Authors fay, that fuch an Eclipfe as this is fignifies Seditions, Cruel and inhunane Actions of Soldiers, Sea-fights, and Death of Fifh. But *Jupiter* is Lord of the Eclipfe in the 6th Houfe, Retrograde, firs up many falfe and treacherous Actions amongft Servants, caufeth Diftempers amongft the finaller fort of Cattel, as Hoggs, Sheep, S. Mars in the 9th Retrograde, difturbs the Seas with Pyrates, Shipwrack, and caufeth bad Succels in Navigations. Saturn in the 10th, brings Sorrow on fome The Places likely to be concern'd in the Effects of his Eclipfe, are Portugal, Cilicia, Agypt the higher, Phazonia, Nazomenitidis, Garamantis, Lydia, Pam-

T

bilia, Calabria, Lusitania.

Cities

66

Cities or Towns, Alexandria, Compostella, Sibilia, or Hyspalis, Parantium, Rotomagum, Normatia, Worms, Ratisporia.

And the Places under the 8 Sign 12 will be concer ed in the Effects, alfo as Babylon, Athens, &c. Jerufalem, Paris, Reading in England, &c.

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in the Tear, 1737.

FOUR times this Year, 1737. will the two great Lights of Heaven come within the Ecliptick Boundaries, twice the Sun and as often the Moon, which fall in the following order.

The first will be a great and visible Eclipse of the greater Luminary the Sun, on Friday the 18th day of February, according to the following Calculation.

| In the Meridian of London Anno? - , | - |
|---|-------------------|
| In the Meridian of London, Anno Zd. b. m. 1737. February | 5. |
| Middle time true d 18 1 6 | 31 |
| Mean Anomaly O 8 I 18 | 39 |
| arreter and a second and a second and a second a | 53 |
| | 26 |
| | 1. 1. 1. 2. 3. 1. |
| North Node fubftract 5 18 28 Argument Latitude 5 22 29 | 43 |
| Argument Latitude 5 22 29 | 43 |
| Moon's true Latitude North Descending 39 | 8 |
| Reduction add | 41 |
| Ecliptick place Moon II II O | |
| Hourly Motion > a () 27 | 738 |
| Time of Reduction subtract 3 | 39 |
| Time of Reduction subtract 3 True Ecliptic & February 18 2 2 | 52 |
| Fouation of Time fubtra& 5 | 54 |
| Apparent time true Ecliptick & 18 1 56 | 58 |
| Sun's true place 🕺 💥 10 58 | 17 |
| Sun's Right Afcenfion 342 27 | 0 |
| Apparent time from Noon add 29 14 | 30 |
| and the state and the state of | um, |

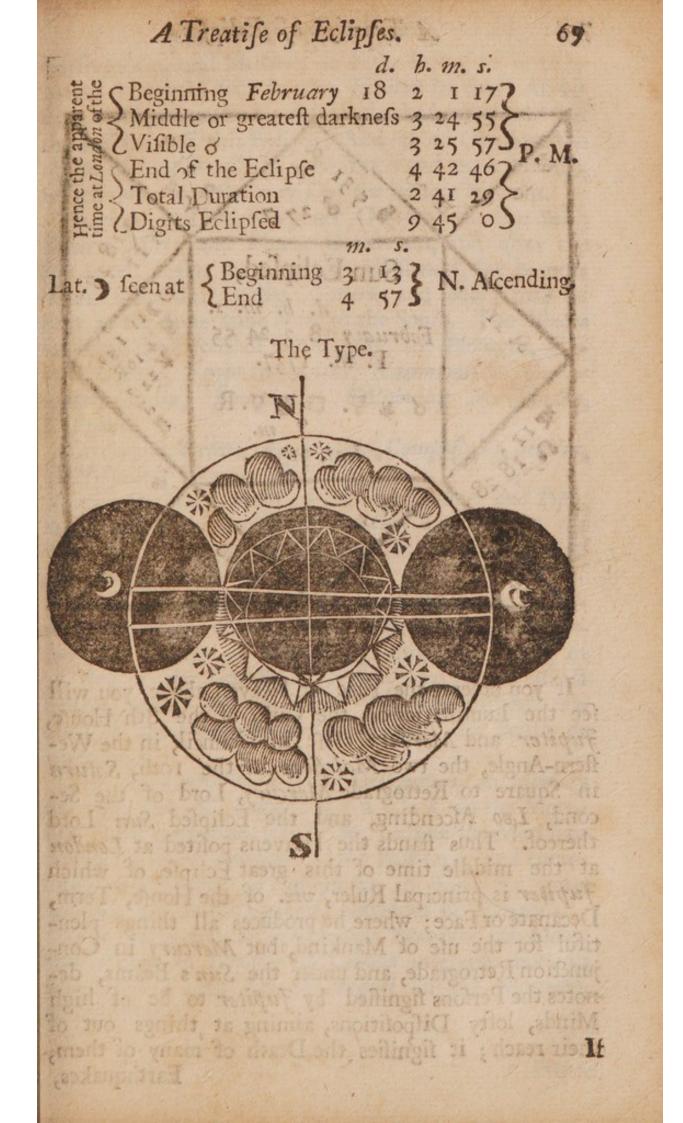
| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | | 67 | | |
|---|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| a we to a find | đ. | h. | 117. | J.+ |
| Sum, Right Afc. M. Cæli | L'AND | 371 | 41 | 30 |
| Complement | | II | 41 | 30 |
| Medium Cœli in Ecliptick | r | 12 | 43 | |
| Declination Culminat. point | | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Meridian Angle | | 67 | I | 0 |
| Altitude Equator at London | | 38 | 28 | 0 |
| Altitude Midheaven | | 43 | 30 | 0 |
| Altitude Nonageffima | | 48 | 6 | 0 |
| Distance Midheaven a Nonagessima | | 22 | 22 | 0 |
| Nonageffima degree | 8 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Distance a Nonagessima | I | 24. | 6 | 43 |
| Horizontal Parallax) a O | | Rafe. | 52 | 53 |
| Parallax Longitude) a O | | | 31 | 56 |
| Parallax Latitude) a @ | | | 35 | 18 |
| C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | | | | |
| | | - | - | - |
| and the second se | 17.00 | Martin, | | |
| At 1 hour after true & February | 18 | 2 | 56 | 58 |
| Sun's place is | × | II | 0 | 47 |
| Sun's Right Ascension | | 342 | 30 | 0 |
| Apparent time from Noon add | | 44 | 14 | 30 |
| Sum, Right Afcenfion Medium Cæli | | 386 | 44 | 30 |
| Complement | | 26 | 44 | |
| Medium Cæli in Ecliptick | r | 28 | 47 | 0 |
| Declination Culmit. point | | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| Meridian Angle | | 69 | 9 | Ó |
| Altitude Equator at London | | 38 | 28 | 0 |
| Altitude Midheaven | tra 1 | 49 | 33 | 0 |
| Altitude Nonageffima | states | 52 | | |
| Distance Midheaven a Nonagessima | | 16 | 53 | |
| Nonageffima Degree | 8 | 15 | 40 | The second second |
| Distance 3 a Nonagestima dr. | 2 | | 39 | |
| Horizontal Parallax) a @ | 13 | Servis. | 52 | 52 |
| Parallax Longitude) a O | | | 38 | 0 |
| Parallax of Latitude) a Oi | | | 32 | 3 |
| Hourly Motion) a () | | | 27 | 36 |
| Difference Parallax Longitude) a 3 |) fu | ibtract | 6 | 4 |
| Visible hourly Motion) a @. | | | 21 | 32 |
| institution I 2 | | | Inte | erval |
| | | | The second | |

68

| "I have a called the second of the | đ | Ъ. | 112. | 5. |
|--|----------|--------|---------|------|
| Interval between true and visible & ac | | I | 28 | 52 |
| 11.11 | 18. | 3 | 25 | 57 |
| Sun's place | × | II | 25 I | 52 |
| Sun's Right Afcenfion | 1208-14. | 342 | 30 | 0 |
| Apparent time a Noon add | alt | 51 | 29 | 15 |
| Sum, Right Afcenfion M. C. | 101 | 393 | 59 | 15 |
| Complement | | 33 | 59 | 15 |
| Medium Cœli in Ecliptic | 8 | 6 | 19 | 0 |
| Declination Culmit. Point N. | ARDE | 13 | 39 | 0 |
| Meridian Angle | | 70 | 41 | Ó |
| Altitude Equator at Lendon | ONJ: | 38 | 28. | 1:0 |
| Altitude Midheaven | HAIB | 52 | 7 | 0 |
| Altitude Nonagessima | DIFILI | 54 | 35 | 0 |
| Distance Midheaven a Nonagessima a | d.br | 14 | 26 | 10 |
| Nonageffima Degree | 8 | | 45 | 0 |
| Distance @ a Nonagessima W. | 2 | 9 | 43 | T |
| Horizontal Parallax) a O | | | 52 | . 52 |
| Parallax of Longitude) a O | TI I | r afte | 40 | 25 |
| Distance G a y | | ce is | 40 | 25 |
| Parallax Latitude > a () noile | 1331 | T and | 20 | 138 |
| True Latitude Moon North Descendi | ng | and a | 35 | 19 |
| Vifible Latitude North Afcending | 1553 | ght A | 40 | 41 |
| Semidiameter S | | hent | 16 | 23 |
| Semidiameter) | III j | Cash | 14 | 56 |
| Sum Semidiameters anog Ju | ala |) noi | 31 | 19 |
| Visible Latitude) subtract | 2 | 1-0.29 | 4 | 41 |
| Reft Scruples deficient | TT | Equi | 26 | 38 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | 75.91 | 2° | 45 | ala |
| | agel | 10/1 | 30 | 58 |
| Time of Incidence subtract | | I | 23 | 38 |
| | ngsQ | ST | 17 | 51 |
| Interval between visible and greatest | dark | -2 | apres | HIC! |
| nefs, fubtract | | | I | 10.4 |

l'attende > 4 O

2



A Treatife of Eclipfes. 70 1. h. m. s. Previnning February 18 2 1 173 B 8 277 84 81828 Sun Eclipfed, d. h. m. s. February 18 3 24 55 P. M. 1737. SAT. D. B.Y.R. 85 81 S m. Lat. 51 32. 5

If you observe the Face of Heaven above, you will fee the Luminaries on the Cufp of the 8th Houfe, Jupiter and Mercury clofe in Council, in the Western-Angle, the two Maleficks in the 10th, Saturn in Square to Retrograde Mercury, Lord of the Second, Leo Afcending, and the Eclipfed Sun Lord thereof. Thus stands the Heavens polited at London at the middle time of this great Eclipfe, of which Jupiter is principal Ruler, viz. of the Houfe, Term, Decanate or Face; where he produces all things plentiful for the use of Mankind, but Mercury in Conjunction Retrograde, and under the Sun's Beams, denotes the Persons fignified by Jupiter to be of high Minds, lofty Dispositions, aiming at things out of their reach; it fignifies the Death of many of them, Earthquakes,

Earthquakes, and Mischief to Fish: But this is to be noted, it affects such as have *Jupiter* in their Ascendant, or *Medium Cali*; I say, tis those that will feel the Influence of this Eclipse: And as to the duration of its Effects, it will be two Years and nine Months, which takes date the very Day the Eclipse happens.

Jupiter and Mercury are Oriental of the Sun; Saturn, Mars and Venus Occidental, and after the Sun is set, Venus may be seen Westward, she is now distant from him 43 deg. Saturn and Mars may be seen at the same time more to the South. The Places subject to the Effects of this Eclipse, are Portugal, Galitia, Cilicia, Egypt the higher, Nazomontidis, Garamatis, Lydia, Pamphilia, Calabria, Normandia, Lusitania.

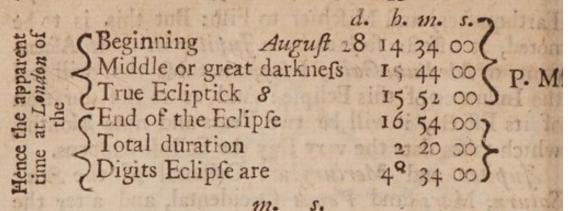
Cities and Towns, Alexandria, Compostella, Sibilia, or Hyspalis, Worms, &c.

And the Harp and the Viol, the Tabret and Pipe, and Wine are in their Feast, but they regard not the Works of the Lord, neither confider the Operation of his Hands, Isliah 5. 12.

The fecond Eclipie this Year is of the leffer Luminary, the Moon, and invisible; It happeneth on Saturday the 5th day of March, 35 min. past Noon, in 26 deg. of the Calestial Virgin; 'tis but a finall Eclipse, where our Antipodes may behold about one third of the Moon's Diameter, dark on the South or lower Side.

The third will be a Solar Deliquium, on Monday the 15th day of August, at 1 a Clock in the Morning, but it cannot be seen of us, because the Meridian thereof is so far removed to the Eastward, and theretore it may be seen in East-India, in Java the great and less, and in the Oriental Kingdom of Bangala.

The fourth and last Eclipse this Year is of the Moon, and visible at London (if Clouds interpose not) on Monday the 29th day of August in the Morning, as followeth.



72

Lat. D at End 38 50 South Afcending.

The greatest Darkness will be thus.

The Type.



Stor 121111.

E.L.

E-cargo

The Heavens will be posited at London, at the middle of the Eclipse, as the following Scheme sheweth.

Liz Gay of the

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 73 21 28 A 2 Moon Eclipfed d. h. m. s. August 28 15 44 4 P. M. 1737. 6年》.四方る.本学习. 21. Lat. 51 32 North. m 15 29

The Eclipfed Moon falls in 16 deg. of the Cœleftial Fifh, within the Bounds of the 8th Houfe, near the Body of Retrograde Jupiter, Saturn in the 10th, in fquare to Mars in the 2d, where Mercury is alfo feated; Venus is our bright Morning-ftar on the Cufp of the 12th, no lefs than 44 deg. 55 min. diffant from the Sun; Leo Afcends, and Sun Lord thereof on the Cufp of the 2d. This is the Face of Heaven, at the middle time of this Lunar Daliquium.

An Eclipfe of the Moon moves Subjects to Sedition, Servants to Difobedience, and Wives to a diforder against their Husbands, for which they are all made fuffer for it. Here we have Saturn, Jupiter and Mercury, (Saturn is difposed by Mercury, who Rules the Term) concerned in the Government of this Eclipfe, but Jupiter and Mercury most; which feems as it fome Topping Gownsman were like to meet with

8.

74

a just Reward for his under-hand Dealing. For the Countries that are like to be passive under the Effects of this Eclipse, see the account of the Sun's Eclipse in February last, pag. 71. The Effects hereof are like to continue about 10 Weeks; which brings me to the end of this Year's Observations.

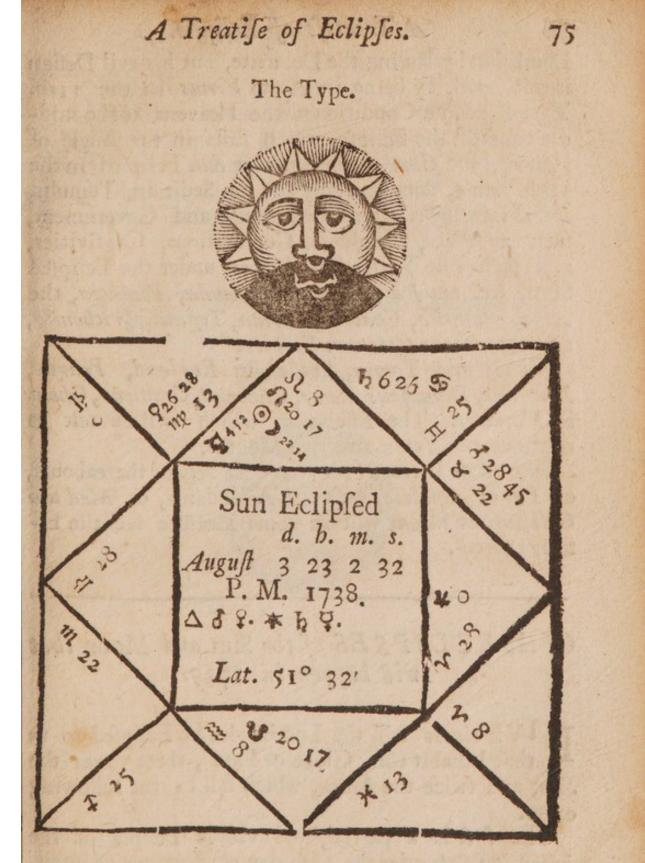
Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in the Tear 1738.

VV ITHIN this Year's Revolution there will be only two Solar Eclipses; but one visible in our Hemisphere.

The first of these Solar Defects, happeneth on Tuesday, the 7th Day of February, at 6 a Clock at Night, the Sun sets at London e're the Eclipse begins, but in the more South-West parts of the World it may be seen. It falls in the very beginning of Pisces; but because it will not be visible to us, I forbear to mention it further.

The other Solar Eclipfe will be on Friday the 4th Day of August, in the Forenoon, according to the following Calculation.

d. b. m. s. 22 57 41 Middle or greateft darknefs 23 2 32 Middle or greateft darknefs 23 2 32 End of the Eclipfe 4 0 8 35 Total Duration 2 10 58 Digits Eclipfed 4 8 0 m. s. Vifible Lat.) feen at {Beginning 20 57 3 S. A. 21 20 5 End 21 20 5 S. A.



At the time of this Eclipfe, the two Superiors Saturn and Jupiter have lately paffed their Perichalions (or, if you pleafe, their Perigaons) and Saturn is juft on the Station of his Retrogradation, in the 9th houfe, in Sextil to Venus in the tenth; Libra on the Eaftern finitor and Venus Lady thereof, in the 11th, in Δ to Mars in the 8th. Sol and Jupiter are chief Rulers in this Eclipfe; Mars may be faid to have fome fmall K 2

76

Dominion by Ruling the Decanate, but his evil Defign is mitigated, by being in \triangle to Venus in the 11th. Thus fland the Condition of the Heavens at the middle time of the Eclipfe, which falls in the Angle of Honour, and Cardan tells us, that Sun Eclipfed in the 10th houfe, does generally flir up Sedition, Tumults, Rebellions, Sc. againft Governours and Government, fuch as Wars, Slaughters, Commotions, Captivities, and fuch like Evils: The Places under the Eclipfed Sign, &c. are Italy, Sicilia, Bohemia, Phanicia, the Alfs, Amilia, Chaldea, Sabina, Togata, Orichemia, and part of the Ottoman Empire.

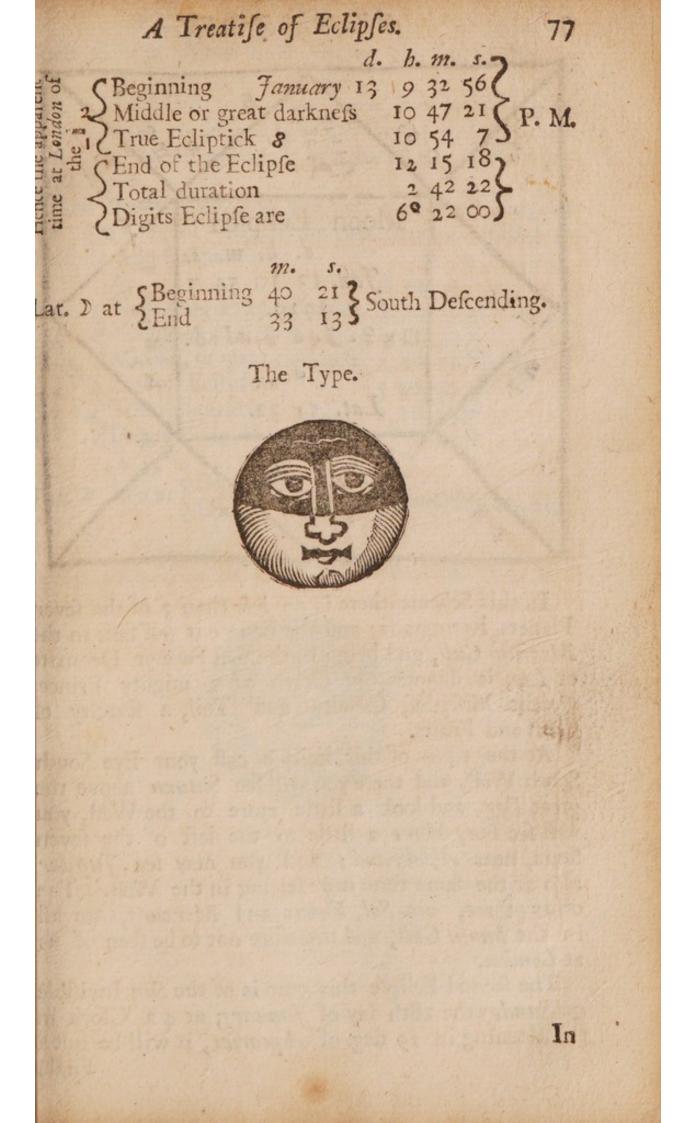
Cities and Towns, Eristol in England, Prague, Linzinus, Damascus, Rome, Ravenna, Cremona, Ghent in Flanders. The Effects of which will be relt to continue two Years and two Months.

Alfo those Perfons who have 22 deg. or thereabouts, of *Leo* or *Aquaries* on their Ascendants, or *Med um Cæli Sun* or *Moon*, will in some Measure seel the Effects thereof.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in 1739.

F IVE times will the Luminaries be Eclipfed to us that Inhabit this Globe of Earth, three times the Sun, and twice the Moon, which fall in the tollowing order.

The first is a partial, and visible Eclipse of the Moon, on Saturday the 13th day of January at night, according to the following Calculation.

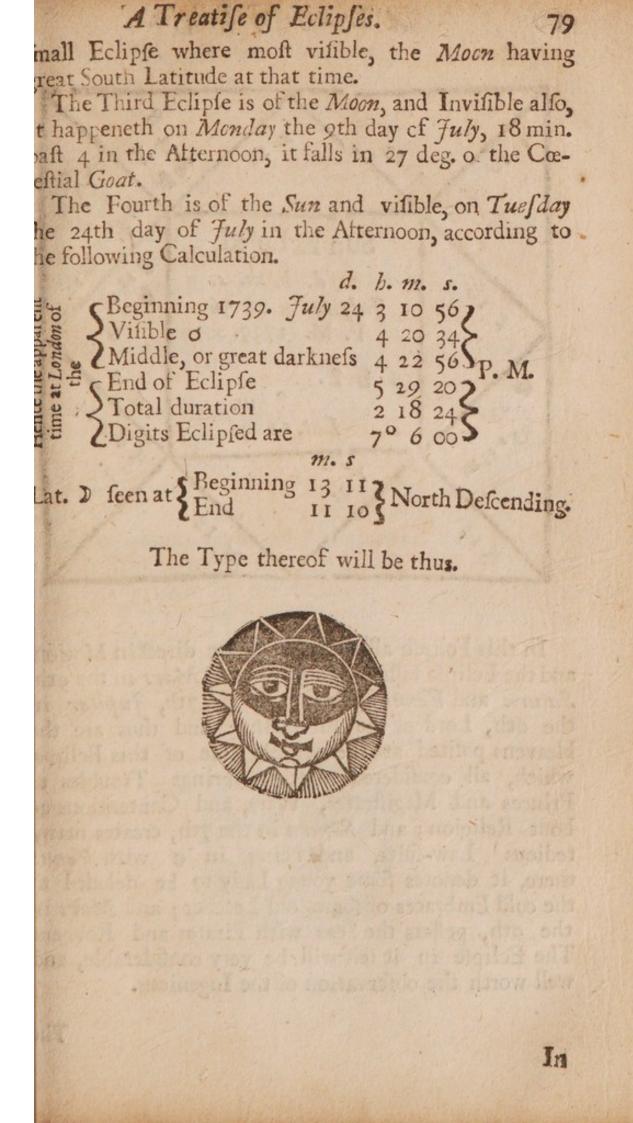


A Treatife of Eclipfes. 78 50 Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. Jan. 13 10 54 7 22 1739. 0 \$ 8.) 98 g.al \$. 0 777. Lat. 51 32. 5

In this Scheme there is no lefs than 3 of the feven Planets Retrograde; and the Eclipse it felf falls in the *Medium Cali*, and being in the first Face or Decanate of *Leo*, it denotes the Death of a mighty Prince, violent Mischief, Cruelty and Toil, a scarcity of Corn and Fruits.

At the time of this Eclipfe caft your Eye South South Weft, and there you will fee Saturn above the great Dog, and look a little more to the Weft, you will fee fiery Mars a little to the left of the feven Stars, near Aldebrand; and you may fee Jupiter alfo at the fame time near fetting in the Weft. The other three, viz. Sol, Venus and Mercury, are all in the Imum Cæli, and therefore not to be feen of us at London.

The fecond Eclipfe this year is of the Sun Invisible on Sunday the 28th day of January, at 4 a Clock in the Morning in 19 deg. of Aquaries, it will be but a fmall



. A Treatife of Eclipfes. 80 Sun Eclipfed, d. h. m. s. Fuly 24 4 22 56 P. M. 1739. бБ ?. 112. Lat. 51 32.

In this Eclipfe all the Planets are direct in Motion, and the Eclipfe talls in the 8th houfe, Mars in the 9th, Saturn and Venus conjoyn'd in the 7th, Jupiter in the 6th, Lord of the Afcendant; And thus are the Heavens polited at the middle time of this Eclipfe, which, all confidered together, brings Troubles to Princes and Magistrates, Wars, and Contentions about Religion; and Saturn in the 7th, creates many tedious Law-fuits, and being in & with Venus there, it denotes fome young Lady to be deluded to the cold Embraces of fome old Leacher; and Mars in the 9th, pefters the Seas with Pirates and Robbers. The Eclipfe in it felf will be very confiderable, and well worth the obfervation of the Ingenious.

The Fifth and last Felipse this year, will be a fmall one of the Sun, visible on Wednesday the 19th day of December in the Morning.

d. h. m. s. Beginning 1739. Dec. 18 20 10 18, Visible of 20 45 43 Middle, or great darkness 20 48 58 P. M. End of Eclipse 21 30 3 Total duration I 19 45 Digits Eclipsed are 2° 10 00 m. s.

Hence the apparent

Lat. D feen at { Reginning 30 54 } North Descending.

Note, The Declination of the Sun answering his Place at the time of the visible Conjunction is 23 deg. 14 min. South, and confequently the difference of Ascension is 32 deg. 42 min. (in the Latitude London) which in time is 2 h. 10 min. 48 sec. this added to 6 hours, the Sum is 8 h. 10 min. 48 sec. the time of Sun Rising that Morning at London; and the Eclipse begins the 19th in the Morning at 10 min. 18 sec. paft 8, so that the Eclipse begins 30 sec. before the Sun Riseth; the Type thereof is thus.

The Type.



L

81

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 82 Sun Eclipfed d. b. m. s. December 18 20 48 58 S P. M. 1739. 0 2 4. A 4 9. Lat. 51° 32' 2427 16 R

The two Superiors - Saturn and Jupiter are both Retrograde, and both in Angles, Saturn is chief Lord of the Eclipse, in his Detriment, we are like to expect hopeful things from him, for at the best he's but a Deceiver ; the Eclipfed Sun is in a Cardinal Sign in the 12th house, and in the Earthy Trigon, it denotes Ruin and Destruction to Houses and the Fruits of the Earth ; alfo the Death of many young Men, (becaufe the Eclipfe begins in the Afcendant) but here Saturn is chief Governour, and he fignifies the Aged fort, to that they must expect to feel the Influence thereof in fome measure as well as the other. Mars in the 12th with the afflicted Luminaries, brings a Murraine or raging Distemper on all forts of great Cattle. Now as touching the Places where the Effects of this Eclipfe shall be manifest, they are all removed far from England, therefore not worth our prefent notice, only Oxford, in England, will feel the Influence thereof in fome measure or other. Of

Of the ECLIPSES which will happen in the Tear 1740.

S IX times to the Inhabitants of this Terraqueous Globe, will the two great Lights of Heaven; come within the Ecliptic Boundaries, three times the greater Luminary the Sun, and as often the Moon; only two visible at London: They happen in the following order.

The first is a great and visible Eclipse of the Moon, (total with Continuance) on Wednesday the 2d day of January at Night, according to the following Calculation.

| | | d. h. m. s. |
|-------|---|----------------|
| | Beginning 1743. January | 2 8 30 52 |
| | Beginning total darkness | 9 36 30/ |
| the . | Beginning total darknefs Middle or great darknefs True Ecliptic 8 End of the total darknefs Full end of Eclipfe Continuance total darknefs | 10 25 267 |
| of | (True Ecliptic 8 | 10 25 39 |
| 011 | End of the total darkness | II 14 22 P. M. |
| ond | (Full end of Eclipfe | 12 20 00) |
| L | ¿Continuance total darkness | 1 37 52 5 |
| | Continuance Eclipte | 3 49 8 |
| | Digits Eclipsed are | 20° 29 00 / |

Hence the apparent time at

Lat.) at { Beginning 3 44 South Defcending. End 6 10 North Afcending.

LZ

A Treatise of Eclipses. 84 A Type of this Eclip'e. Moon Eclipfed d. b. m. s. Jan. 2 10 25 26 P. M. 1740. 80 1.) ad 1. ad ** 771. Lat. 51 32. 10 10+

At the time of this Eclipfe, there is three Planets Retrograde, and the Moon begins first to touch the Earth's shadow, near the Cusp of the 11th, and ends near the Cusp of the ninth; the greatest Darkness falls in 23 deg. of Cancer, a Tropical Sign, and of the Watery Triplicity; Venus governs the Term, Luna her felf is Lady of the Sign, and third Face; it falls in the

the houfe of Honour, near the Body of Saturn. This brings much Evil to great Ladies, and Women of mature Years, the Commonalty afflicted with Dropfical and other fluggish Di eafes, over-fwelling of the Sea, and Rivers by fits.

The Places under the Eclipfed Sign S, and the opposite thereto W, will in a great measure feel the Effects thereof; the Places subject to Cancer, are, Scotlanl, Hollanl, Zealand, Granado, and Numidia, Africa, Carthage, Calchis, the lower Burgundy.

Cities, York, St. Andrews, Amsterdam, Venice, Lubeck, Genoa, Tunis, Constantinople.

At the greatest obscuration of this Eclipse, you may fee Saturn a little to the Right of the Moon, near the Meridian, and more to the Westward Jupiter shineth very gloriously; all the rest of the Planets are under the Earth.

The Second Eclipfe this year will be on Thursday the 17th day of *January*, at 8 a Clock at Night, it is of the Sun, and Invisible; it falls in 8 deg. 20 min. of Aquaries; it will be but a small Eclipse, the Moon having great South Latitude at that time.

The Third Eclipfe is of the Sun, and Invisible also; it happeneth on Fri'ay the 13th day of June, at 2 a Clock in the Morning; this will be but small where confpicuous; it falls in 2 deg. 39 min. of Cancer.

The Fourth Eclipfe this year falls in 17 deg. 16 min. of v_7 , of the Moon, Invisible, on Saturday the 28th day of June, 23 min. past 9 in the Morning; near two thirds of the Moon's Diameter will be obscured on the North-side.

The Fifth Eclipfe is of the Sun, and Invisible also, on Sunday, December 7. near 11 a Clock at Night; it falls in 27 deg. of Sagittarius; it will be visible to our Antipodes, and well worth their observing.

The Sixth and last is an Eclipse of the Moon, and visible at London, (if Clouds interpose not) on Sunday the

the 21st day of December, according to the following Calculation.

86

1 21

| +100 B | distant indiana di | b. m. s. |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| de | Beginning December 21 Middle or great darknefs | 10 32 457 |
| A N | Middle or great darknefs | II 48 49 S |
| di | True Ecliptick | 11 55 42 SP. M. |
| the be | End of the Eclipfe | 13 4 43 Jr. M. |
| ait | Total duration | 2 32 86 |
| ime | Digits Eclipfe are | 5° 49 005 |
| 当 し へ | | 1 11 1 |

Lat.) at End 43 15 North Afcending.

The Type.



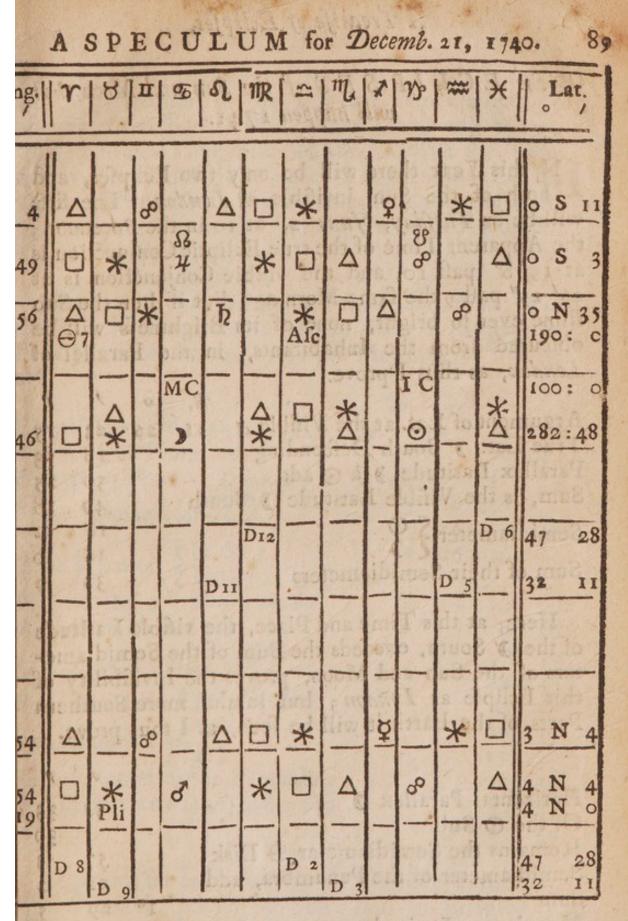
87 A Treatife of Eclipfes. Propeus II Moon Eclipfed 20 d. b. m. s. Dec. 21 11 48 49 P. M. 1740. 8) @. m. Lat. 51 32 30 311 75 T 62

All the Superior Planets are Retrograde, Jupiter in the 9th house, Mars and Saturn in the 10th to the left of the Moon; all three to be feen very Glorious at the time of the Eclipfe, not far distant from her. This Eclipfe falls in the Tropical Sign Cancer, in the Medium Cali, where the Moon will lose near half her Light on the lower fide her Body, as the Type above plainly proveth; Cancer is a moveable Sign, and of the Watery Triplicity; Jupiter may be took for chief Ruler in this Eclipfe, he having two Places of Dignity in the Sign, but he's in a very poor Circumstance, fo not able to perform any good to those fignified by him: When Jupiter is ft ong, and beareth principal Rule in an Eclipse, he gives good things, and is the general fignifier of Peace and Tranquillity; but here it is not fo, for those fignified by him may expect just the contrary. This Eclipse falls in the fecond Decanate or Face of Cancer, and in the 10th houre

houfe of Heaven, which fignifics the Sea will be infefted with *Pickaroons*, Merchants will fuftain much lofs and Dammage in their Adventures, many Infirmities afflict the People ; the People that Inhabit the Places under the Signs *Cancer* and *Capricorn*, will only feel the Effects thereof; which Places you will find mentioned in the foregoing Pages, fo I shall forbear to mention them here.

To conclude this Work of Eclipfes, I shall here present the Curious with a Speculum drawn to the Scheme above, where, as in a Glass, you may see at one View how all the Aspects are formed all through the 12 Cœlestial Houses, by which it will be easie for an Artist to do the like for all the other Eclipses, or for any other Figure whatsoever.

88



te, The firft Column on the Left-hand, contains the Longitudes of the Planets, the Degrees and Minutes of the Cufps of the Houfes; the laft, or Right-hand nn, contains the Latitudes of the Planets; only against the Sun, is his Right nfion: the Degrees and Minutes against the Cufps of the Houfes, are the Elen of the Pole above each Circle of Position for the Latitude of London; against ledium Cahi is its Right Ascension; and against the Ascendant, is its Oblique nfon.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen 1741.

IN this Year there will be only two Eclipfes, and both of the Sun, invisible at London. The first will be on Tuesday, June 2. at 10 in the Forenoon; the Apparent Time of the true Ecliptic Conjunction is at 15'8" past 10, and the visible Conjunction is at 46' 29" past 9 the fame Morning; but if then the Sun shine ever so bright, none of its Brightness will be obscured from the Inhabitants, in the Parallel of London, as thus I prove.

| S. o | / | 11 |
|--|----|----|
| Argument of Lat. at the Visible of II 26 | 23 | 15 |
| True Lat.) South Defcending | 18 | 53 |
| Parallax Latitude) à O add | 30 | 25 |
| Sum, is the Vifible Latitude) South | 49 | 18 |
| Semidiameter § 9 | 16 | 2 |
| | 16 | 0 |
| Sum of their Semidiameters | 32 | 2 |

Here, at this Time and Place, the vifible Latitude of the South, exceeds the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Sun and Moon, proves the Invifibility of this Eclipfe at London; but in the more Southern Parts of the Earth it will be feen, as I thus prove.

| ATT. A D A D A IS | . 1 | 11 |
|---|-----|----|
| Horizontal Parallax). | 57 | 33 |
| Of the O Sub. | | 30 |
| Remains the Semidiameter Θ Disk Semidiameter of the Penumbra, add | 57 | 3 |
| Sum | 32 | 2 |
| Moon's true Latitude at true & SD. | 29 | 5 |
| around the Latitude at true & S D. | 17 | 13 |

Hence, becaufe the Semidiameters of the ⊖ Disk and Penumbra exceeds the Moon's true Latitude at the time of the true Conjunction, proves the Sun will be

90

be Eclipfed fomewhere on the Earth: and, becaufe the true Latitude of the) is lefs than the Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk, shews the \odot will be centrally Eclipfed fomewhere on the Earth at that time. Lastly, becaufe the Difference between the Earth's Disk and Penumbra, is more than the)'s true Latitude, demonstrates, that all the Penumbra will fall within the Earth's Disk.

The fecond and last Eclipse this Year, 1741, is of the Sun, and Invisible at London also; it happens on Friday, November 27th, in the Morning, as followeth.

| 2. S. S. S. educed With Manuferry in the 1. S. | D. | b. : | Ann | 11 |
|--|----|-------|-----|----|
| Equal Time of the true o 1741. Nov. | 26 | 17 | 43 | 15 |
| Equation of Time, add | | | 8 | 40 |
| Apparent Time at London | 26 | 17 | 51 | 55 |
| Mean Anomaly of § | 5 | 8 | 52 | 0 |
| Wican Millionary of 2) | I | 26 | 56 | 48 |
| True Place of {O&) Latitude , S. A. | 7 | 16 | 16 | 57 |
| Latitude) S. A. | | | | 33 |
| Place of the)'s North Node | п | 16 | 10 | 39 |
| Argument of Latitude | 6 | 0 | 6 | 18 |
| Horizontal Parallax of | | | | 30 |
| | | 0.012 | 54 | 25 |
| Semidiameter of Earth's Disk | | | 53 | 55 |
| Semidiameter of $\{ \bigcirc \}$ | | | 16 | 29 |
| | | | 15 | 12 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 31 | 41 |
| Semidiameter of the Disk, add | | | 53 | 55 |
| Sum | | 10 | 25 | 36 |
| Sum | | 10 | 25 | 30 |

This Sum far exceeds the)'s Latitude, at the true time of the σ , proves the Sun's will be Eclipfed at that time. And, becaufe the Difference between the Earth's Disk and Penumbra, exceeds the)'s true Latitude, proves the Eclipfe will both be Central; and alfo, that all the Penumbra will fall within the Disk.

Sun's

91

92

| a support of the stand | D. b. | 1. | 11. |
|------------------------------|--------------|----|-----|
| Sun's Declination South | an annual bi | 22 | 48 |
| Sun's Ascensional Difference | to obside. | 31 | 57 |
| The fame in Time is | 2 | 7 | 48 |
| Add | б | 0 | 0 |
| Sun rifes at London at | 8 | 7 | 48 |

This proves the Eclipfe is under the Horizon of London, so cannot be seen there, but only in the South-East Parts of the World; for which reason I shall forbear giving any further account of it, at this time.

Of the ECLIPSES that will happen in the Year 1742.

W Ithin the Circumference of this Year there will be four Eclipfes of the Luminaries, two of each Light, but all invifible at London. They happen in the following order.

The first Eclipse is of the Moon, on Sunday the 8th Day of May, in the Afternoon, as follows.

| | 0 | | , | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------|--------|-------------|--|
| T 1 TT' C 1 | D. | Ъ. | 11.5 | P | |
| Equal Time of the true & 1742, Ma | w8 | 2 | 35 | 38 | |
| Time of Reduction fub. | 2 10 | 10191 | 27 | 10000 | |
| Ecliptic o | 20 | | 4 | 31 | |
| | 8 | 2 | 31 | 7 | |
| Equation of Time add | | | 2 | 1.1.1 | |
| Apparent Time Ecliptic o | 0 | 1319 | 3 | 5.5 | |
| Tracent a mile Deliptic de | 8 | 2 | 35 | 2 | |
| Mean Anomaly of §9 | 10 | 18 | 53 | 56 | |
| | 0 | 18 | 17 | 1 2 2 2 2 2 | |
| Place of the Sun from the Earth | | * | | 45 | |
| Disco of the Man nom the Earth | 8 | 28 | 18 | 53 | |
| Place of the Moon in her Orb | m | 28 | 18 | 53 | |
| North Node fubtract | 2 | 0.01 | 1330 | 1 80 B 10 | |
| Argument of Latitude | 5 | 1 | 35 | 39 | |
| Dela 9: 11 | 5 | 20 | 43 | 14 | |
| Reduction add | | 7.2191 | 2 | 4 | |
| 37 1 35 : | | | 17 3.0 | | |
| Hourly Motion of | | | 2 | 24 | |
| | | | 29 | 50 | |
| Hourly Motion of Da O | | | 27 | 26 | |
| | | | | 1.0 | |
| | | | 0 | um | |

| 100 10 1000 | |
|--|------|
| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | 93 |
| D. b. 1. | 1. |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes 53 | 39 |
| Semidiameter of the O fubtract 16 | 3 |
| Apparent Semidiameter of the \ominus Shadow 37 | 36 |
| Semidiameter) add 14 | 53 |
| Sum 52 | 29 |
| Latitude of) fub. N. D. 48 | 19 |
| Scruples deficient 4 | IO |
| Digits eclipfed are 1º 40 | 46 |
| Scruples of Incidence 20 | 29 |
| Motion from true of to the middle . 4 | 6 |
| Time of Incidence, or half Duration 44 | 48 |
| Time from true of to the middle add 8 | 58 |
| Motion of \odot in the time of Incidence | 48 |
| Argument Lat. at beginning 5 20 20 | 57 |
| Argument Lat. at the End. 5 21 5 | 31 |
| · " | mark |
| Lat.) at End 46 24 S North Defcending | ng. |
| The state of the s | |
| D. b. '. ". | |
| 280 Beginn. 1742, May 8 1 56 12 | |
| eine Ecliptic of 2 32 2 | |
| Hiddle 2 41 OP. | M. |
| gān"/End of the Eclipse 3 25 48) | Sem |
| Beginn, 1742, May o 1 50 12 Ecliptic & 2 32 2 Middle 2 41 0 End of the Eclipfe 3 25 48 Total Duration. 1 29 36 | Sam |
| The Type. | |
| | |



This Eclipfe will not be feen at London, becaufe it is over long before the Moon rifes; but it will be visible to all the East and South Parts of Tartary, to the Mogul's Empire, China, and all the East-India Islands, 94

Islands, Madagascar, and to all the South Sea. The Moon is vertical a little to the East of Hollandia-Nova, the Land of Van Diemens, and at the Southern Pole; but to the South-East part of Persia the Moon will rise Eclipsed in the Eastern Horizon.

The Second Eclipfe is of the Sun, but Invifible at London, by reafon it falls fo near Midnight; but it is a great Eclipfe of itfelf, as I thus prove.

| 101 OF | D. | Ъ. | 1.19 | P |
|--|-------|-------|------|----|
| EqualTime of the true o 1742, May | 22 | 12 | 41 | 45 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 2 | 29 |
| Apparent Time at London | 22 | 12 | 44 | 14 |
| Mean Anomaly of § | II | 3 | 6 | 42 |
| 6 | 6 | 26 | 42 | 40 |
| Place of $\bigcirc a \ominus$ and $)$ in her Orb | 2 | 12 | -7 | 45 |
| North Node fub. | 2 | 6 | 49 | 20 |
| Argument Latitude | 0 | 5 | 18 | 25 |
| True Latitude) North Ascend. | .F.G. | 12 | 27 | 43 |
| Horizontal Parallax of | | | | 30 |
| | | | 60 | 19 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | | 59 | 49 |
| Semidiameter of § 9 | | and a | 16 | 2 |
| | | | 16 | 35 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 32 | 37 |
| Semidiameter of the Disk add | | | 59 | 49 |
| Sum | | I | 32 | 26 |
| Difference | | | 27 | 12 |
| | | | | |

Here, because the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Earth's Disk and Penumbra exceeds the)'s true Latitude at the time of the true σ , proves the Sun will be eclipfed. Secondly, because the)'s Latitude is lefs than the Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk, proves the Sun will be centrally eclipfed fomewhere on the Earth. And, lastly, because the difference between the Penumbra and Disk is lefs than the)'s true Latitude, shews that the Penumbra will not all fall within the Θ Disk.

c. China, and all the L

95

The third Eclipfe this year is of the leffer Light, the Moon, on Monday, November 1, near Noon, invifible, and fmall, as follows.

| in the the second second | D. | Ъ. | 1 | 11 |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Equaltime of the true & 1742, Nov | . I | 0 | 29 | 14 |
| Time of the Reduction fub. | | | 3 | 5 |
| Equal Time of the true Ecliptic & | I | 0 | 26 | 9 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 15 | 44 |
| Apparent Time at London. | I | 0 | 41 | 53 |
| Mean Anomaly of § 9 | 4 | 13 | IS | 46 |
| | 5 | 19 | 38 | 55 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ | m | 19 | 57 | 54 |
| Place of the) in her Orbit | 1 | 19 | 57 | 54 |
| North Node fub. | I | 28 | 12 | 56 |
| Argument of Latitude | II | 21 | 44 | 58 |
| Reduction add | 02" | | I | 50 |
| Hourly Motion of | | | 2 | 3E |
| and allow the second second and a second second | | | 38 | 6 |
| Hourly Motion of) a O | | | 35 | 35 |
| Sum of the horizontal Parallax | | HW 7 | 61 | 15 |
| Semidiameter O sub. | | | 16 | 26 |
| Rest apparent Semidiameter Shado | W | | 44 | 49 |
| Semidiameter) add | | | 16 | 38 |
| Sum | | | 61 | 27 |
| Latitude) South Descending | | | 43 | 00 |
| Scruples deficient | | -0 | 18 | 27 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | D EI | 60 | A LOUIS PARTY IN | |
| Scruples of Incidence | 11 | 973, J | 43 | 54 |
| Motion from the true & to the Mide | | | | |
| Time of Incidence, or half Duration | 1001 | 1 | 14 | 2 |
| Time from the true of to the Midd | le ac | 10 | 0 | II |
| Motion of \odot in the time of Inciden | ce | 0.000 | 3 | 0 |
| - D · · · | 02200 | 3.30 | | -8 |
| Argument Lat. at Segunning | II | 20 | 57 | 20 |
| Argument Lat. at End | II | 22 | 33 | 20 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Lat.) at Seginning End | 4 | 7 | 325 | D. |
| End | 3 | 8 5 | 75 | and a |
| | | | He | nce |

•

Hencetheapparent Time at London of the

96

D. b. Beginning 1742, Nov. I II 34 2 manè 1 0 41 53 Ecliptic o P.M. 48 0 Middle 4 End of the Eclipfe 2 6 Total Duration 28



The Place to which the Moon is vertical, at the middle of this Eclipfe, is a little to the Eaft of Loss Hermanos Ifles, Longitude 164° Eaft from London,, and Latitude 18° North. The Places on the Globes where it will only be feen, are, the North part of Lapland, the Eaftern and greateft part of Muscovia, all Tartary, in the Eaftern parts of the Caspian Sea and Persia, in the Mogul's Empire, China, Borneo, Java, and in all the East-India Iflands, in California, and in all the North parts of America, in Hollandia Nova, Van Diemens, Zelandia Nova, and in the great Ocean, Mal del Zur, in Greenland Whale Sound, and under the North Pole, Sc. The Moon, at the middle, will be more than half darkned on the North fide, as the Type above doth shew.

The fourth and last Eclipse this Year is a Solar Deliquium, on *Tuesday*, November 16, in the Morning, Invisible at London, as follows.

D. b. '. ". Equal Time of the true & 1742 Nov. 15 18 10 18 Equation of Time add 12 9 Apparent Time at London 15 18 22 27 Mean

| A Treatife of Eclipfes | r | | | 97 |
|--|------|------------|----|----|
| | D. | <i>b</i> . | 1. | " |
| Mean Anomaly of § | 4 | 27 | 43 | 16 |
| | Ó | 2 | II | 32 |
| Place of $O a \Theta$ and) in her Orbit | 8 | 4 | 52 | 33 |
| North Node Sub. | I | 27 | 26 | 36 |
| Argument of Latitude | .6 | 7 | 25 | 57 |
| True Latitude) South ascending | -0-0 | 1122-2 | 38 | 46 |
| Horizontal Parallax of | 1 | | | 30 |
| | | | 53 | 0 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | | 52 | 30 |
| Semidiameter of | | | 16 | 29 |
| | | | 14 | 50 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 31 | 19 |
| Semidiameter of the Disk add | | | 52 | 30 |
| Sum | | I | 23 | 49 |
| Difference | | | 21 | II |
| | | | | |

Here, because the Semidiameter of the Disk and Penumbra exceeds the)'s true Latitude at the true Time of the σ , proves the Sun will be eclipsed, or rather that some Part of the Earth will be deprived of the Sun's Light: And also because the)'s Latitude is less than the Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk, proves the Sun will be centrally eclipsed, but the Penumbra will not all fall within the Disk.

On Monday the 23d Day of August this Year at 20' past 10 at Night happens a famous Conjunction of the two Superiors \mathfrak{h} and \mathcal{H} in the regal Sign $\mathfrak{N}_{27^\circ 55'}$ 23", Saturn's Lat. 1° 17' N A: Jupiter's Lat. c° 52' N: A. \mathfrak{h} will be elevated above $\mathcal{H}_{25'} 28''$. They are Morning Stars, and under the Sun's Beams.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in the Year 1743.

SIX Times this Year to the Inhabitants of this terraqueous Globe will the two great Lights of Heaven come within the Ecliptick Boundaries, three N Times

98

Times the Sun, and as often the Moon, which happen in the following Order.

The first will be a Solar Defect, and falls on Wednefday, April the 13th, in the Morning, under the Meridian of London, as follows.

| dian or fionaon, at the set | D. | Ъ. | 1. | 17 |
|---|-----|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Eq. Time true & aS: S: 1743 Apri | 112 | 21 | 46 | 32 |
| Equal Time true o a A : Carolina | 12 | 21 | 42 | 30 |
| Equation of Time add | | 1 A A IA | I | 5E |
| Apparent Time at London | 12 | 21 | 44 | 21 |
| Mean Anomaly of § | 9 | 24 | 7 | 33 |
| | 4 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| Place of $\bigcirc a \ominus$, &) in her Orb | I | 3 | 45 | 5 |
| North Node Sub. | I | 19 | 31 | 3 |
| Argument Latitude | II | 14 | 14 | 2 |
| True Latitude) South Descendin | g | I | 21 | 24 |
| | | | | 15 |
| Horizontal Parallax of 3 | | | | |
| Horizontal Parallax of | | beca | 59 | 48 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | beca a cz | 59 | 33 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | beca a cu the | 59 15 | |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of $\{ \ \} \ \}$ | | beca a cu sho | 59 15 16 | 33 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of \$ Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | beca a cu tho a ch a cu | 59 15 | 33 48 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of ? Semidiameter of the Penumbra Semidiameter of the Disk add | | beca cho cho cho cho cho cho cho cho cho cho | 59 15 16 31 59 | 33 48 9 57 33 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of \$ Semidiameter of the Penumbra Semidiameter of the Disk add Sum | | I | 59 15 16 31 | 33 48 9 57 33 30 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of ? Semidiameter of the Penumbra Semidiameter of the Disk add | | I | 59 15 16 31 59 | 33 48 9 57 33 |

Here I have proved an Eclipfe fomewhere on the Earth, but not confpicuous at London; but in the more Southern Parts of the World it will be feen, but very fmall, where vifible; for it will neither be central, nor total any where : for which Reafon I fhall fay no more of it at this Time.

The Second is a Lunar Deliquium on Wednesday April 27, in the Afternoon; it will be total with Continuance, but not visible at London. The Requisites in the Calculation stand as follows.

Eq. Time of the true & 1743 April 27 3 22 33 Time of Reduction Sub.

True

| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | | | | 99 |
|---|----|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | D. | ħ. | 1. | 17. |
| True Ecliptic & at London 2 | 7 | 3 | 21 | 54 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 3 | 44 |
| Apparent Time at London 2 | 7 | 3 | 25 | 38 |
| Man Anomaly of O | | 7 | 49 | 59 |
| Wean Anomaly of 2) IC | | C . La Caller | 44 | 16 |
| A JUCC OF CHECK | I. | | 31 | 34 |
| T TO A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | 7 | 17 | 31. | 34 |
| TADICII TADIC CAR | I | 28 | 49 | 33 E |
| Argument Latitude True Lat.) North descending | 5 | 20 | 42 | 48 |
| Reduction add | | | 0 | 18 |
| | | | 2 | 25 |
| Hourly Motion of | 1 | | .30 | 19 |
| Hourly Motion) a O | | | 27 | 54 |
| Sum of the horizontal Parallaxes. | | | 54 | |
| Semidiameter O Sub. | | | 16 | 6 |
| Apparent Semidiameter O Shadow, | | | 37 | 57 |
| Semidiameter) add | | | 14 | 59 |
| Sum | | | 52 | 56 |
| Lat.) Sub. | | | 6 | 48 8 |
| Parts deficient | | 180 | 46 | |
| Digits Eclipfes are | | 10- | | 30 |
| Scrupies of Incidence | | | 52 21 | No. 1 and Dec |
| Scruples of half Darkness Motion from the true of to the middle | e | | ~1 | 34 |
| Time of Incidence Sub. and add | Ĩ | Th | 52 | |
| Time of half Darkness Sub. and add | | | 47 | ID |
| m' Com O to the Middle add | | 1613 | T | 12 |
| Motion of () in the Time of Inciden | ce | | 4 | 33 |
| c Beginning | 5 | 27 | 44 | 58 |
| Argument Latitude at Z End | 5 | 29 | 39 | 4 |
| Motion of \odot in the Time of Incident Argument Latitude at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ True Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning 11' 46'' \\ End 1 49 \end{cases}$ | 3 | North | D. | |

Hence

| 100 | A Treatife of Eclips | es. | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|
| ence, the app me at Lona the | D. Beginning 1743 April 27 Begin. of total Darknefs True Ecliptick o ^o Middle End of total Darknefs End of the Eclipfe Contin. of total Darknefs Total Duration | I 2 3 3 4 5 1 | 39 25 26 14 | 38 51 45 20 | • P. M. |

The Type.



This Eclipfe will not be feen in any part of Europe, but along in the Eastern Coast of Africa, Longitude 35° East from London, from the Cape of Good Hope to the South Parts of the Red Sea; from thence croffing Turkey in Asia to the Entrance of the Persian Sea, and fo through the middle of the Caspian Sea, and by the Northern Parts of Tartary; these Places, I fay, will fee the Moon Rife in the middle of the Eclipfe: fo that all the East-Indies, and the Islands in those Seas will have the Eclipse in their Hemifphere; and all the Oriental and Southern Oceans, beyond the Antarctick Pole the Eclipfe will be feen; and in Hollandia Nova, Lat. 17° South, and Longitude 126° East from London, the Moon will be vertical to them when in the middle of the total Obscuration. Laftly, in Mar Del Zur, Longitude 215° East from London, the Moon will fet to them at the Time of the Middle of the Eclipfe, near which lies a little Isle in the Latitude 5° South, called Dog-Isle.

The Third is of the Sun on Thursday, May the 12th in the Afternoon, invisible, as follows, in II 2° 3'.

| D. h. | 1. | 17 |
|--|----|-------------|
| Equal Time of the true of 1743 May 12 5 | 52 | 29 |
| Time of Reduction add | 5 | 9 |
| Equal Time true Ecliptic o at Lond. 12 5 | 57 | - |
| First Part of the Equation of Time add | 8 | 25 |
| Apparent Time true Ecliptick & 12 6 | 6 | 1. 1. 1. 1. |
| Parallax { Longitude) a O . | 45 | 28 |
| (Latitude) a O. | 36 | I |
| At one Hour after Parallax {Longit.) a O | 44 | 32 |
| Lat.) a O | 39 | 4E |
| Vifible hourly Motion) a O | 36 | 18 |
| Time from the true to the visible of add 1h. | 15 | 9. |
| Vifible & is 1743 May 12 7 | 21 | 12 |
| Parallax of Longitude) a O is then | 44 | 4 |
| True Latitude) then North Afc. 1° | 16 | 32 |
| Parallax of Latitude) a O Sub. | 40 | 39 |
| Vifible Latitude) North | 35 | 53 |
| Sum of the Semidiameters of ⊙ &) | 32 | 40 |

Here the Latitude of the Moon feen at London exceeds the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Sun and Moon proves the Invifibility of this Eclipfe there, or any where in that Latitude, but in the Northern Parts of the World it will be feen, for near the Arctick Circle, viz.in Latitude 66°35', the Sun's Northern Limb, will be juft touched by the **)**'s Southern, fo that betwixt that and the North Pole it will be feen.

| all the triadent to a state of the state of the | | 1. | 11. |
|---|---------|-----|-----|
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | 60 | 5 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | 32 | 40 |
| Sum | 10 | 32 | 45 |
| Difference | 0.20224 | 27 | 25 |
| Moon's true Lat. at true & N.A. | 1 | I 2 | 34 |

By this last Work I have proved that the Eclipse will not be Central, nor total any where on the Earth, because

IOI

102

becaufe the D's Lat. exceeds the Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk; fo it will be but a fmall Eclipfe where most conspicuous, for which Reason I shall forbear to fay any more of it at this Time.

The fourth Eclipfe this Year happens on Thursday, October 6, in the Afternoon, of the Sun, and invisible: at London, as I thus prove.

| D. h. | 1. | 11 |
|--|----|-----|
| Equal Time true & 1743 October 6 2 | 43 | 61 |
| Time of Reduction Sub. | 6 | 571 |
| Eq. Time true Ecliptic & at London 6 2 | 36 | 91 |
| First Part of the Equation of Time add | 7 | 71 |
| Apparent Time 6 2 | 43 | 16 |
| Sun and Moon's Place = 23 | 45 | 36 |
| Parallax {Longitude) a O | 3 | 33 |
| | 51 | 53 |
| At an Hour after the Parallax of Long. Lat. | 9 | 30 |
| | 53 | 3 |
| Vifible hourly Motion) a O | 24 | 2 I |
| Time from the true, to the visible of add | 8 | 45 |
| The visible s is 1743 October 6 2 | 52 | I |
| Parallax of Long. | 4 | 30 |
| | 52 | 6 |
| True Lat.) then N. D. | 24 | 42 |
| Visible Latitude) North | 32 | 36 |
| Sam of the Semidiameters of $\odot \mathfrak{S}$ | 31 | 54 |

Becaufe the visible Lat.) exceeds the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Sun and Moon, therefore I fay the Sun will not be Eclipfed at London, but at Berwick upon Tweed the Sun's upper Side is touched by the Moon's lower; therefore it is a Northern Eclipfe alfo, but very fmall where most visible, proved by this Work.

| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | 55 | IC |
|----------------------------------|----|----|
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | 31 | 54 |
| Sum | 87 | IC |
| Difference | 23 | 21 |
| True Lat.) at the true of | 85 | 0 |

It will be feen in the Orcades, Iceland, Groenland, and Places adjacent; but if the careful Aftronomer is not very diligent to attend the Time, he may chance to mifs the Sight thereof, becaufe the Duration thereof will be but fmall.

The Fifth is a great Eclipfe of the Moon, and vifible at London if the Air be clear; it falls on Sunday the 22d Day of October in the Morning, a Synopfis of the Calculation followeth.

| | D. | Ъ. | 1. | 17. |
|--|------|--------|-------|------|
| Eq. Time of the true & 1743 October | 21 | 15 | 25 | 2 |
| Time of Reduction Sub. | -11. | 1247 | 1 | 3 |
| Middle Time of the true Ecliptick o | 21 | 15 | 24 | 59 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 9 | 37 |
| Apparent Time at London 1743 Oct. | 21 | 15 | 34 | 36 |
| Mean Anomaly of § 9 | 4 | 2 | 46 | 43 |
| | 4 | 2 | 46 | 34 |
| Place of the Sun $a \Theta$ | 刑 | 9 | 16 | 45 |
| Place of the Moon in her Orbit | I | 9 | 16 | 45 |
| North Node Sub. | I | 9 | 25 | 58 |
| Argument Latitude | II | 29 | 50 | 47 |
| True Latitude) South descending | | | | 48 |
| Reduction add | | | | 2 |
| Hourly Motion of | | | 2 | 30 |
| | | | 35 | 52: |
| Hourly Motion) a O | | | 33 | 22 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | | | 59 | IL |
| Semidiameter Sun Sub. | | | 16 | 24 |
| Apparent Semidiameter Earth's Sh | adov | V | 42 | 47 |
| Semidiameter) add | | | 16 | 15 |
| Sum | | | 59 | 2 |
| Lat.) Sub. | | | 0 | 48 |
| Parts deficient | 1.1 | | 58 | 14 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | | 210 | 30 | 0 |
| Motion of half Duration | | | 59 | 2 |
| Motion of half Darkness | | | 26 | 3E |
| Motion from o to the Middle | | 110023 | | 4 |
| Time of Shalf Duration Time of Shalf Darkness | | sp | 46 | 9 |
| Time of 3 half Darkness | | | 47 | 41 |
| Co to the Middle add | 山市 | | C'mi, | 7 |
| | | | Mo | tion |

103

 $\mathcal{D}.$ 18 b. Motion of the Sun in half Duration 4 Argument Latitude at S Begin. End 25 II 28 47 20 0 0 54 14 Latitude) at End 4 43 N.A.

| D. | b. | 1. | <i>H</i> . |
|---|----|----|------------|
| Beginning of total Dark. | 13 | 48 | 34 7 |
| Beginning of total Dark. | 14 | 47 | 2/ |
| E = ° True Ecliptick | 15 | 34 | 36 |
| Siz Middle, or greatest Obscu. | 15 | 34 | 43 |
| Middle, or greatest Obscu. End of total Darkness End of the Eclipse | 16 | 22 | 24 |
| End of the Eclipfe | 17 | 20 | 52 |
| Continuance of the total Darkneis | 1 | 35 | 22 |
| Total Duration of the Eclipfe | 3 | 32 | 18 |

The Type.



This Eclipfe will be feen (if the Air is clear) all over Europe, America, and almost in all Africa. Att the Middle of the Eclipfe the Moon is vertical to those that fail in the Atlantic Ocean, a little to the North-East of the Caribbee Islands in the Lat. of 15° North.

But a very little of *Tartary* will fee any thing of it, if those barbarous People were capable of observing of it, as I suppose they are not: In 35 East Longitude from *London* in *Castraria*, a little to the North-east of the Lake Agr, they will see there the Moon set at the Time of the total Darkness, and also in the *Red* Sea, in *Turkey*, in Asia, at Tessis in Persia, and on the Western Coast of the *Caspian Sea*. But:

105

But in Oceanus Magnus, in Mar del Zur, and at Dog-Ine, the Moon will be feen to rife in the Middle of the greateft Darkness. And now I have given the Times and Quantity, as also where it will be feen, where vertical, and where it Rifes and Sets Eclipfed; therefore I have no more to add, only to advise the careful and judicious Aftronomer to observe the true Times of the whole Durations, and compare them, with these my laborious Calculations. The Sun shall be no more thy Light by Day, neither for Brightness shall the Moon give Light unto thee. Isaiah 60. 19.

The Sixth, and last Eclipse this Year, is a small and invisible one, of the greater Light, the Sun; it happens on Sunday, the 5th Day of November, at 6 in the Morning, but will be only feen in the Southern Regions, as I thus prove.

| a dime to the | D. | b. | 1 | P |
|---|-------|--------|-------|----|
| Equal Time of the true & 1743, Nov. | 4 | 18 | 26 | 19 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 15 | 8 |
| Apparent Time at London | 4 | 18 | 4I | 27 |
| Mean Anomaly of § O | 4 | 16 | 42 | 2 |
| | 10 | 7 | 19 | 14 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ and $)$ in her Orb. | . 7 | 23 | 30 | 12 |
| North Node fub. | I | 8 | 40 | 34 |
| Argument Latitude S. A. | . 6 | 14 | 49 | 38 |
| True Latitude of the Moon S. A. | 24.45 | I | 16 | 40 |
| Differences of the Horizontal Para | llax, | 07 |) | |
| and) is equal to the Semidiam | eter | ⊖'s | 53 | 44 |
| Disk. | | 03. 34 |) · · | |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 31 | 36 |
| Sum | | | 85 | 20 |
| Difference | | | 22 | 8 |
| | | | | |

By this, it is plain, the Sun will be Eclipfed at the time above-mentioned, but it will only be visible to the Southern parts of the World; and it will be but fmall where most confpicuous, and therefore fcarce worth our time to make any farther enquiry about it : with which I conclude my Account of the Eclipfes for the Year of our Redemption 1743. Of

Of the Luminarian Eclipses that will happen in the Year 1744.

IN the annual Revolution of that glorious Body, the Sun, twice will the dark Body of the Moon interpofe and hide its Light from us; and twice will the Earth interpofe between the Sun and Moon, and deprive her of a borrowed Light; they happen in the tollowing order.

The first will be of the Sun, on Sunday, the first Day of April, near 10 at Night; therefore invisible: at London, as I thus prove.

| a star and and the set of a set of | D. | b. | 1 | U |
|---|----|------|-----|------|
| EqualTime of the true o 1744, Apri | 11 | 9 | 51 | 35 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | 811- | | 43 |
| Apparent Time at London | I | 9 | 50 | 522 |
| Mean Anomaly of SO | 9 | 13 | 12 | 122 |
| | 2 | 29 | 2 I | 3 |
| Place of $\bigcirc a \ominus$ and $)$ in her Orb γ | 0 | 23 | 16 | 52 |
| North Node | I | 00 | 48 | 41 |
| Argument of Latitude | II | 22 | 28 | 11 |
| True Latitude) South Desc. | | | 39 | 16 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | | 55 | 5 2 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 31 | 53 |
| Sum | | | 87 | 45 |
| Difference | | | 23 | . 55 |
| | | | - | |

In the South-Weft Parts of the World, this will be a great Eclipfe; for the Center of the Shade will fall within the Disk, but all the Penumbra will not.

The Second is a Lunar Defect, and falls on Sunday. April 15. in the Evening, and nearly all visible at London, as follows.

| density and the still and the second | D. | b. | 1 | (1) |
|---------------------------------------|------|------------|----|------|
| Equal'Time of the true of 1744, April | 115 | 8 | 25 | 31 |
| Time of Reduction, add | | The second | 2 | 56 |
| Equal Time of the trae Ecliptic o? | 15 | 8 | 28 | 2.7 |
| Equation of Time add | NY I | | 9 | 24 |
| Apparent Time at London | IS | 8 | 37 | 51 |
| | | | R/ | Yaan |

Iviear

| A Treatife of Eclips | les. | | K | | 107 |
|--|------|-----|------|-------------------|-------|
| and the second sec | D | . 1 | 7. | 1 | // |
| Mean Anomaly of § | 9 | | 6 | 55 | 33 |
| | 9 | | I | | 12 |
| Place of the Sun $a \Theta$ | 8 | | | . 5I | 16 |
| Place of the) in her Orbit | m | 1 | 6 | | 16 |
| North Node | 1 | | 0 | 3 | |
| Argument Latitude True Latitude) South Afc. | 6 | | 6 | | 33 |
| Reduction fub. | | • | | 35 | |
| | | | | I 2 | 31 25 |
| Hourly Motion of SO | | | | 33 | 24 |
| Hourly Motion) a O | | | | 30 | 59 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | | | | 56 | 42 |
| Semidiameter O fub. | | | | 16 | 9 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Shado | w | | | 40 | 40 . |
| Semidiameter) add | | | | 15 | 42 |
| Sum | | | | 56 | 22 |
| Latitude) sub. | | | | 35 | 25 |
| Parts deficient | | - | ~ | 20 | 57 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | | 8 | 0 | 0 | ο, |
| Scruples of Incidence | | • | | 43 | 51 |
| Motion from the Middle to the o | | | . 2. | .3 | 2 |
| Time of Incidence fub. & add | 0.1 | | b | 24 | 55 |
| Time from the Middle to the true Motion of the ⊙ in the time of Inci | iden | uu | | 5 |)2 |
| | 6 K | LC | 6 | 5 3 0 34 | -) |
| Argument Latitude at End | 6 | | 7 | 21 | 20 |
| the she has been and the | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 24 | 22 |
| The Tet State S Beginning | | 31 | 2 | 020 | 4 |
| True Lat.) at the End | 27 X | 39 | 3 | °}s | . п. |
| | ь. | 1 | | // | 10:22 |
| Hence, the and Beginning 1744, Apr. 15 Midd. or greateft Darknefs Ecliptic & End Total Duration. | 7 | 7 | | 47 | |
| Midd. or greatest Darknels | 8 | 31 | 5 | 95P | M. |
| JE SEcliptic o | 8 | 37 | 5 | 1 | • |
| End Trail D | 9 | 56 | 5 | 4- | |
| E 2,7 - 1 otal Duration. | 2 | 49 | 5 | 0 | |

02

The Type.



At London, that Night, the Sun fets at 7h 12' 12", and the) rifes at 7h 14' 28"; by which, I fee the Eclipfe begins 7' 24" before) rifes.

Either by the Calculation, or Type above, you may fee that two Thirds of the)'s Diameter on the North fide will fall within the Earth's Shadow, and that fhe rifes at London with a black Forehead-Cloth, as this Type fheweth.

The Type.



At the middle of the Eclipfe, the Moon will be vertical to the North-East parts of Madagascar-Isle; it will be visible to all Europe, Africa and Asia, except the North-East Parts of Tartary and Japan; she will be seen to rise in the middle or greatest Darkness at Faro-Isles, and in the Ocean to the Westward of Ireland, 5°, and on the Eastern Coast of South America: and at the same time she will be seen to set at the Philippine Islands, and places adjacent, in the East-Indies.

The Third is of the Sun, and invisible at London, on Tuesday, September 25th, in the Morning, as follows.

Equal

| A Treatife of Eclipses. | | . 1 | 109 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------------|
| D. | Ъ. | 1 | <i>I</i> |
| EqualTime of the true o 1744, Sept. 24 | 13 | 16 | 23 |
| Equation of Time add | | 12 | 6 |
| Apparent Time at London • 24 | 13 | 28 | 29 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\$ | 6 | 48 | 38 |
| T: C: | 20 | 38 | 43 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$, and) in her Orb. 6f. | 130 | 2 | 41 |
| Afcending Node fub. 0 | 21 | 29 | 15 |
| Argument of Latitude 5 | 21 | 33 | 26 |
| True Latitude of the Moon's N. D. | | 43 | 59 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | 58 | 36 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | 32 | 37 |
| Sum | | 91 | 13 |
| Difference | | 25 | 59 |

This will be a great Eclipfe in our Parallel, and 180 Degrees of Longitude from London, which place is incognita; for it is not yet certainly known whether North America joins to the North-East Parts of Tartary, or whether it be Sea: but be that as it will, the Eclipfe in those Parts will be very confpicuous, for the Center of the Penumbra will fall within the Earth's Disk.

The last Eclipse this Year, falls on Wednesday, the 10th of October, near Noon, so invisible at London: the Requisites in the Calculation stands thus.

| George City | D. | <i>b</i> . | 1 | 11 | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----|--|
| Equal Time of the true &1744, OEt. | 10 | 0 | 48 | 21 | |
| Time of Reduction add | | | 3 | 30 | |
| Equal Time of the true Ecliptic o | 10 | .0 | 51 | 51 | |
| Equation of Time add | | | .8 | 6 | |
| Apparent Time | 10 | 0 | 59 | 57 | |
| Mean Anomaly of § . | 3 | 22 | 3 | 57 | |
| | 2 | 12 | 53 | 20 | |
| Place of the Sun from the Earth | 12 | 28. | 25 | 13 | |
| Place of the Moon in her Orb | 0 | 28 | 25 | 13 | |
| Moon's North Node | 0 | 20 | 39 | 54 | |
| Argument of Latitude | 0 | 7 | 45 | 19 | |
| True Latitude) N. Afcending | | | 40 | 26 | |
| | | | | Re- | |

110

| Reduction fub.I44Hourly Motion of \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Hourly Motion of $a \odot$ \bigcirc \bigcirc Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes \bigcirc \bigcirc Semidiameter of \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Sum \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Sum \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Latitude \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Parts deficientI4 27 Digits eclipfed are \bigcirc \bigcirc Scruples of Incidence \bigcirc \bigcirc Motion from the middle to \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence \bigcirc \bigcirc Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence \bigcirc \bigcirc Argument Lat. at \bigotimes Beginning \bigcirc \checkmark \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \land \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc | | 1 | 11 |
|---|--|-----|-------|
| Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 2 & 30 \\ 32 & 20 \\ 950 \\ Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes 55 & 48 \\ 6 & Semidiameter of \\ \bigcirc & Shadow \\ 9 & 27 \\ 16 & 21 \\ 9 & 15 & 26 \\ 9 & 15 & 27 \\ 10 & 27 & 42 \\ 10 & 10 & 27 & 42 \\ 9 & 10 & 2 & 7 & 42 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 2 & 7 & 42 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 9 & 10 & 10 & 10 $ | Reduction sub. | I | 44 |
| Hourly Motion of) $a \odot$ Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes Semidiameter of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \ominus \\ \\ \ominus \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$ | Hourly Motion of SO | 2 | 1.192 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes Semidiameter of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & \ddots &$ | | 32 | 20 |
| Semidiameter of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \ominus \\ \\ \ominus \\ \\ \end{cases}$. Shadow 39 = 27 39 = 27 39 = 27 15 = 26 Sum 54 = 53 Latitude) Parts deficient Digits eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence Motion from the middle to $37 = 8$ Motion from the middle to $5^{\circ} = 37 = 4$ Time of Incidence, fub. and add 1b = 14 = 41 Time from the middle to the 5° fub. Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 37 = 8 Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 37 = 7 Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$. A. $36 = 57$ N. A. $36 = 57$ N. A. $43 = 54$ 20 = b. $iiiiiiii$ | Hourly Motion of) a O | 29 | 50 |
| Sum 54 53 Latitude) $40 \ 26$ Parts deficient $14 \ 27$ Digits eclipfed are $5^{\circ} \ 37 \ 4$ Scruples of Incidence $37 \ 8$ Motion from the middle to $5^{\circ} \ 37 \ 4$ Time of Incidence, fub. and add $1b \ 14 \ 41$ Time from the middle to the $5^{\circ} \ 10 \ 56$ Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence $3 \ 7$ Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 \ 7 \ 5 \ 4 \\ End & 0 \ 8 \ 25 \ 34 \end{cases}$ Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. 36 \ 57 \\ N. A. 43 \ 54 \end{cases}$ $D. b. \ ' \ ''$ $\begin{cases} D. b. \ ' \ '' \ 56 \ 56 \ 10 \ 0 \ 59 \ 57 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56$ | Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | 55 | 48 |
| Sum 54 53 Latitude) $40 \ 26$ Parts deficient $14 \ 27$ Digits eclipfed are $5^{\circ} \ 37 \ 4$ Scruples of Incidence $37 \ 8$ Motion from the middle to $5^{\circ} \ 37 \ 4$ Time of Incidence, fub. and add $1b \ 14 \ 41$ Time from the middle to the $5^{\circ} \ 10 \ 56$ Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence $3 \ 7$ Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 \ 7 \ 5 \ 4 \\ End & 0 \ 8 \ 25 \ 34 \end{cases}$ Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. 36 \ 57 \\ N. A. 43 \ 54 \end{cases}$ $D. b. \ ' \ ''$ $\begin{cases} D. b. \ ' \ '' \ 56 \ 56 \ 10 \ 0 \ 59 \ 57 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56$ | S ^O | 16 | 2 E |
| Sum 54 53 Latitude) $40 \ 26$ Parts deficient $14 \ 27$ Digits eclipfed are $5^{\circ} \ 37 \ 4$ Scruples of Incidence $37 \ 8$ Motion from the middle to $5^{\circ} \ 37 \ 4$ Time of Incidence, fub. and add $1b \ 14 \ 41$ Time from the middle to the $5^{\circ} \ 10 \ 56$ Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence $3 \ 7$ Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 \ 7 \ 5 \ 4 \\ End & 0 \ 8 \ 25 \ 34 \end{cases}$ Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. 36 \ 57 \\ N. A. 43 \ 54 \end{cases}$ $D. b. \ ' \ ''$ $\begin{cases} D. b. \ ' \ '' \ 56 \ 56 \ 10 \ 0 \ 59 \ 57 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56 \ 56$ | Semidiameter of $\mathbf{z} \Theta$. Shadow | 39 | 27 |
| Latitude) Parts deficient Digits eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence Motion from the middle to \mathcal{O} Time of Incidence, fub. and add Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat. \end{cases}$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. h. ' D. h. ' | () | 15 | 26 |
| Parts deficient Digits eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence Motion from the middle to \mathcal{O} Time of Incidence, fub. and add Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat. \end{pmatrix}$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. b. ' D. b. ' | | 54 | 53 |
| Digits eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence Motion from the middle to \mathcal{O} Time of Incidence, fub. and add Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat. \end{pmatrix}$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. b. ' D. b. ' | | 40 | 26 |
| Digits eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence Motion from the middle to \mathcal{O} Time of Incidence, fub. and add Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat.) at \begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. h. ' D. h. ' | | 14 | 27 |
| Scruples of Incidence 37 8 Motion from the middle to 3^{7} Time of Incidence, fub. and add 1^{10} 14 41 Time from the middle to the 3^{7} fub. 3^{7} 6 Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 3^{7} 7 Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat. \end{pmatrix}$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. b. ' '' $\begin{cases} D. b. ' '' \\ Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. b. ' '' D. b. ' '' | Digits eclipfed are 5° | 37 | |
| Motion from the middle to \mathcal{O} 3 27 Time of Incidence, fub. and add 1b 14 41 Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. 6 56 Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 3 7 Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat. \end{pmatrix}$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. b. ' " D. b. ' = 0 + 23 + 38 + 20 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 + 23 | Scruples of Incidence | | 8 |
| Time of Incidence, fub. and add Ib 14 41 Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. 6 56 Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 3 7 Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ Lat. \end{pmatrix}$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ D. b. ' '' D. b. ' ''' D. b. ' '' D. b. ' '' D. b. ' '' D. b. ' ''' D. b. ' '''' D. b. ' ''' D. b. ' '''' D. b. ' ''' D. b. ' '''' D. b. ' '''' D. b. ' ''' D. b. ' ''''' | Motion from the middle to o | | 27 |
| Time from the middle to the \mathcal{O} fub. 6 56 Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 3 7 Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 0 & 7 & 5 & 4 \\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \\ \end{array}$ $\mathcal{D}. h. ' ''$ $\mathcal{D}. h. ' ''$ \mathcal{D} | Time of Incidence, fub. and add 1b | | |
| Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence 37 Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 07 & 5 & 4\\ End & 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ 0 & 8 & 25 & 34 \\ N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ N. A. & 43 & 54 \end{cases}$ Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. & 36 & 57 \\ End & N. A. & 43 & 54 \\ 0 & 0 & 53 & 1 \\ True & Ecliptic & 10 & 0 & 59 & 57 \\ End & 10 & 2 & 7 & 42 \\ \end{cases}$ P.M. | Time from the middle to the o fub. | | |
| Argument Lat. at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \\ \end{cases}$ \circ 7 5 4 Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \\ \end{cases}$ $N. A.$ 36 57 Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \\ \end{array}$ $N. A.$ 36 57 $N. A.$ 43 54 D. $b.$ $'$ " $D. b.$ $'$ $D. b.$ $'$ <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> | | 3 | |
| Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. 36 57 \\ N. A. 43 54 \\ D. b. ' " \\ D. b. ' $ | Argument Lat at S Beginning 0 7 | | |
| Lat.) at $\begin{cases} Beginning & N. A. 36 57 \\ N. A. 43 54 \\ D. b. ' " \\ D. b. ' \\ D. b. \\ D. b. \\ D. b. ' \\ D. b. \\ D. b$ | Argument Lat. at ZEnd 0 8 | | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Tet S Beginning N. A. | 36 | |
| $\begin{array}{c} \mathcal{D}.\ h.\ ' \ '' \\ \mathcal{D}.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h.\ h$ | Lat. Jat ZEnd N. A. | | |
| Beginning 1744, Oct. 9 23 38 20 Middle 10 0 53 1 True Ecliptic & 10 0 59 57 End 10 2 7 42 P.M. | | | |
| Beginning 1744, Oct. 9 23 38 20 Middle 10 0 53 1 True Ecliptic & 10 0 59 57 End 10 2 7 42 P.M. | D. b. ' | | |
| Middle True Ecliptic & 10 0 53 I End 10 0 59 57 P.M. 10 2 7 42 | | > | |
| True Ecliptic & 10 0 59 57 P.M. End 10 2 7 42 P.M. Total Duration 2 20 22 | 92 5 Middle 10 0 53 1 | 2 | |
| Total Duration 10 2 7 42 S | True Ecliptic & 10 0 50 57 | SP. | M. |
| Total Duration 2 20 22 | 257 End 10 2 7 42 | 5 | |
| | Hat Total Duration 2 29 22 | | |

The Type.



This Eclipfe will not be feen at London, but to our Antipodes it will be very confpicuous; and in the Oceanus Magnus, and Mar del Zur: it will be feen in all the North-Weft Parts of America, and in Hudson's-Bay; at Zelandia Nova, Van Diemens, Hollandia Nova; in the greateft part of Tartary, in China, and in all the Eastern Islands. At the middle of the Eclipfe, the Mcon will be vertical to the great Ocean, a little to the South-Weft of the Isle St. Pedro; Latitude 11° North, Longitude 179°.

At the Western Coasts of Carolina, Virginia, Maryland and Pensilvania, the Moon will be feen to rife in the middle of the Eclipse; and at Benores, in the Mogul's Empire, and at the very North-East Borders of Muscovia and places adjacent, the Moon will be feen to fet in the middle of the greatest Darkness.

I will cover the Heaven, and make the Stars thereof dark: I will cover the Sun with a Cloud, and the Moon shall not give her Light. Ezekiel 32. 7.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in the Year of our Lord God 1745.

W Ithin the Circumference of this Year, there will be only two Solar Eclipfes, and both invifible at London, according to the following Demonfirations.

The first of these will fall on Friday, March 22. in the Morning, according to the following Account.

| - | 8 | D. | ·b. | 1 | . 11 | |
|------|---|------|-----|------|------|--|
| Equ | al Time of the true of 1745, Mar | . 21 | 14 | 47 | 6 | |
| Equ | lation of true 1 ime lub. | | | 3 | 55 | |
| Ap | parent Time at London | 2 I | 14 | 43 | II | |
| Me | an Anomaly of \S | 9 | 2 | 18 | 28 | |
| | | 1 | 7 | I | 54 | |
| Ma | ce of $\bigcirc a \ominus$; and) in her Orbit | 0 | 12 | 27 | 28 | |
| TATO | on's North Node | 0 | 12 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | | A | rgun | ient | |

| D. | b. | 1 | v |
|----|---------|--------------|---------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 24 | 25 |
| | | 2 | 7 |
| | all is | 53 | 7 |
| | | 31 | 13 |
| | | 84 | 20 |
| | | 21 | 54 |
| | D. 0 | D. h. 0 0 | 2 53 31 84 |

This will be a very great Eclipfe in it felf, for the Penumbra doth all fall within the Disk; it will be very formidable to our Antipodes, but in the *East-Indies* much greater than to them: for in the North *Philippine*-Isles, the Sun at the time of the Eclipfe will be vertical, in the Latitude of about 5° North, and Longitude East from London 139°.

The Second of these Solar Defects, falls on Sunday, September 14th, in the Afternoon, as follows.

| and and share to be and an and the | D. | ħ. | 1 | 18 |
|--|----|-------|------|------|
| Middle Time, true & 1745, Sept. | 14 | 5 | 2 | 18 |
| Time of Reduction fub. | | - | | 2 |
| Equal Time, true Ecliptic o | 14 | 5 | 2 | 16 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 228. | 52 |
| Apparent Time at London. | 14 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| Mean Anomaly of | 2 | 26 | 21 | 39 |
| TALE AND A REAL AND AN AND A REAL AND A | 6 | 4 | 13 | 33 |
| Place of the Sun and Moon | 6 | | 36 | 35 |
| Moon's North Node | 0 | 2 | 42 | 20 |
| Argument Latitude | 5 | 29 | 54 | 15 |
| True Latitude) N. D. | | | | 30 |
| Reduction add | | | 3413 | I |
| Hourly Motion of | | | 2 | 27 |
| | | | 38 | 9 |
| Hourly Motion of the D a O | | 1.1.1 | 35 | 42 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | | 60 | 18 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 32 | 53 |
| Sum . | | | 93 | II |
| Difference CLongitude | | | 27 | 25 |
| Parallax of {Longitude) a O Latitude) a O | | | 14 | 28 |
| CLander 1 4 O | | | 57 | 57 |
| | | | II | ere, |

Here, the Parallax of Latitude) a O, at the time of the true o, is within 20" as great as it can be at London, and the visible & will fucceed the true; therefore the Sun's Altitude will be lefs at the vifible o than it is now, and confequently the Parallax in Latitude of) a O will then far exceed the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Luminaries, by which the Moon is far deprefs'd below the Sun's Limb, which proves it inconspicuous at London : but, notwith-Handing, it will be a very great Eclipfe in it felf, viz. both Total and Central in America, for the Penumbra doth all fall within the Earth's Disk. But, because I find it will be visible at Port-Royal in Jamaica, and near their Meridian too; I will therefore give the time of it at that Place, that our English refiding there, may thereby correct the Longitude of that Place, if need require.

- Beginning 1745, Sept. 13 22 15 20 Midd. or greateft Darkn. 23 35 18 Vifible Conjunction 23 38 29 End of the Eclipfe 14 0 49 24 Total Duration 2 34 4 Digits Eclipfed are 7° 0 0

D. h. 1

58 48

¿S. A.

2 23

Lat.) feen at the End

S Beginning End

The Type.



P

II3

Of the ECLIPSES of the Luminaries that will fall in the Year of Human Redemption 1746.

A Ccording to Aftronomical Computation, there will be four Eclipfes within this Year's Revolution, viz. two of the greater Light, the Sun; and as many of the leffer Light, the Moon: and they happen in this following order.

The first is a partial Eclipse of the Moon, invisible at London, for the Eclipse ends 22' 44" e'er the Moon rifes there; it falls on Monday, February 24th, in the Afternoon, according to the following Calculation.

| the process open one should be active the | D. | ħ. | 1 | H |
|--|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Equal Time of the true of 1746, Feb. | 24 | 3 | 45 | 23 |
| Time of Reduction fub. | 104.10 | | 2 | 43 |
| Middle Time, true Ecliptic o | 24 | 3 | 42 | 40 |
| Equation of Time, first part fub. | N. | - | .4 | II |
| Apparent Time at London | 24 | 3 | 38 | 29 |
| Mean Anomaly of § O | 8 | 6 | 57 | 33. |
| | 5 | 3 | 7 | 42 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ | × | 16 | 59. | 28 |
| Place of the) in her Orbit | 5 | 16 | 59 | 28 |
| Moon's North Node | II | 24 | 5 | 30 |
| Argument Latitude | 5. | 22 | 53 | 58 |
| True Latitude)'s North Descendi | ng | | 37 | 2 |
| Reduction add | | | I | 35 |
| Hourly Motion of | | | 2 | 30 |
| - 0 | | | 37 | 33 |
| Hourly Motion) a O | | | 35 | 3 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes Semidiameter O | | | 60 | 49 |
| | 01 | | 16 | 21 |
| Apparent Semidiameter of the Θ 's Semidiameter | Shac | low | 44 | 28 |
| Sum | | | 16 | 35 |
| Latitude) | | | 61 | 3 |
| Parts deficient | | | 37 | 2 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | | 00 | 24 | I |
| Scruples of Incidence | | 8° | 41 | 0 |
| our pres or merdence | | | 48 | .32 |
| | The second | | Mo | not |

| A Treatife of Eclips | ēs. | | | 115 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| the straight fails in marching is and | | 0 | 1 | " |
| Motion from the o° to the Middle | | | 3 | 10 |
| Time of Incidence, fub. and add | hnes | Ī | 23 | 6 |
| Time from o to the Middle add | | Sec. St | 5 | 25 |
| Motion of the O in time of Incider | nce | | • 3 | 28 |
| Argument of Lat. at End | 5 | 22 | I | 58 |
| Ingament of Data at ¿ End | 5 | 23 | 45 | 58 |
| and the second of the second of the | | " | | |
| | | - | 1. C. C. C. P. | |
| Lat.) at Beginning | 41 | 32 3 | N. | D. |
| Lat.) at End | 41 32 | 32 32 | N: | D. |
| and a stranger of the second stranger | 41 32 D: | 32 32 b. | N: | D |
| and a stand and | D: | | N: | |
| and a stand and | story line | þ. | , | ,11 |
| and a stand and | D: | р. 2 | 1 20 | " 48 29 |
| the and Secliptic & Middle End | D: | р. 2 3 | / 20 38 | " 48 29 |
| de geografie Beginning 1746, Feb. Ecliptic & Middle | D: | h. 2 3 3 | / 20 38 | " 48 29 54 |

The Eclipfe ends 22' 44" e'er the) rifes at London,

The Type.



This Eclipse will be seen in Asia, part of Africa and Europe; the Moon at the time of the middle of the Eclipfe, is vertical a little to the South of the great Island Mindano, one of the Philippine-Isles, in Latitude 5° North, and East Longitude from London, 123° and a half. The Moon will be feen to rife in the middle of the Eclipfe, at the Mountains Zambas, Mongale, on the Eastern Coasts of Africa, Latitude 13° South, Longitude 35° East from London, and on the Eattern

116

Eastern Coast of the Archipelago, in the Baltic Sea, and in Norway; it will be feen in the Eastern Parts of Sweedland and Poland, in all Muscovia, at Cyprus, in the Red-Sea, and at Madagascar. The places where she is feen to set in the middle of the Eclipse, falls in the vast Ocean, and Mar del Zur, between Dog-Isle and Waterland.

The Second is a Solar Defect, and happens on *Tuefday*, *March* 11th, in the Morning early, and confequently not to be feen in the Horizon of *London*; it happens as follows.

| D. | b. | 1 | f |
|--|-----|-----|----|
| Equal Time of the true o 1746, Mar. 10 | 14 | 55 | 26 |
| Equation of Time fub. | 127 | 7 | 25 |
| Apparent Time at London 10 | 14 | 48 | Í |
| Mean Anomaly of § 8 | 21 | 12 | 57 |
| | 12 | 6 | 26 |
| Place of $\bigcirc a \ominus$ and) in her Orbit \circ | I | 22 | 14 |
| Moon's North Node 11 | 23 | 19 | 2 |
| Argument of Latitude 0 | 8 | . 3 | 12 |
| True Latitude of the Moon's N. A. | | 41 | 59 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | 52 | 37 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | 31 | II |
| Sum | | 83 | 48 |
| Difference | | 21 | 26 |

This will be a central Eclipfe, but all the Penumbra doth not fall within the Earth's Disk; it will be very great about the *Japon-Ifles*, and places adjacent; the Sun will then be vertical a little to the South of the North *Philippine* Ifles.

The Third is a Lunar Deliquium, and visible at London, (if Clouds interpose not) on Tuesday, the 19th Day of August, as follows.

| and dail Longitudie from Longitudie | D. | ħ. | 1 . 1 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----|-------|
| Equal Time of the true \$1746, Aug | 5. 19. | 12 | 8 21 |
| 1 ime of Reduction lub. | | | 3 25 |
| Middle Time of the true o | 19 | 12 | 4 56 |
| Equation of Time fub. | 100 | | 6 52 |

| A Treatife of Eclipses. | I | 17 |
|---|----------|----------|
| D. h. | , | 11 |
| Apparent Time • 19 11 | 58 | 4 |
| Mean Anomaly of SO 2 0 | 46 | 7 |
| DI CI | 7 | 30 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ \mathfrak{M} 7Moon in her Orbit \mathfrak{M} 7 | 17 17 | 33 |
| Moon's North Node 11 14 | 44 | 24 |
| Argument Latitude 11 22 | 33 | 9 |
| True Latitude) South Descending | 38 | 5 E |
| Reduction add | I | 40 |
| Hourly Motion of § | 231 | 25 42 |
| Hourly Motion of) a O | 29 | 17 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes. | 55 | 14 |
| | 16 | 8 |
| Semidiameters of S_{Θ}° | 39 | 6 |
| Sum | 15 | 17 |
| Latitude) | 54 | 23 51 |
| Parts deficient | I'S | 32 |
| Digits Eclipfed are 6° | 6 | 0 |
| Scruples of Incidence | 38 | 3 |
| | 3 | |
| Time of Incidence Sub. and add I Time from to the Middle add | 17 | 58 |
| Motion of Ω in the Time of Incidence | 2 | 40 |
| Amount I S Beginning II 21 | 51 | .58 |
| Time from & to the Middle add Motion of O in the Time of Incidence Argument Latitude at Egginning II 2I End II 23 | 14 | 20 |
| | | |
| Lat.) at End 43 24 55 16 | · ? s | . D. |
| C 15110 . 35 10 | 5 | |
| D. h. 1 " | | |
| de de - Beginning is 1746, Aug. 19 10 46 54 | 7 | |
| Ecliptic of II 58 4 | 5p | M |
| Middle, or greateft Dark. 12 4 52 | (. | . T.T. |
| Beginning is 1746, Aug. 19 10 46 54 Ecliptic & 11 58 4 Middle, or greateft Dark. 12 4 52 End of the Eclipfe 13 22 50 Total Duration 2 35 56 | 4 | |
| н р.ч. ч токат I utation 2 35 50 | | |

The

The Type.



The Sun Shall be turned into Darkness, and the Moon into Blood, before the great and terrible Day of of the Lord come. Joel 2. 31. Acts 2. 20.

This Eclipfe will be feen in Europe, Africa, part of Afia, and in South America, the Moon at the middle of the Eclipfe is vertical in the Ethiopian Ocean about 6° to the Northward of St. Helena. The Moon will be feen to rife Eclipfed in Carolina, Virginia, and places adjacent. And in the North-Eaft Parts of Muscovia, they will at the fame time fee her fet in the middle of the Eclipfe; and alfo at Orixa, in the East-Indies, and places adjacent.

The Fourth and last Eclipse this Year, falls on Thursday, September 4th, in the Forenoon, and is of the Sun, invisible at London, as I thus prove.

| D. | ħ, | 1 | " |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|------|
| EqualTime of the true o 1746, Sept. 3 | 21 | 21 | 51 |
| Time of Reduction add | | 3 | 14 |
| | 21 | 25 | 5 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | 2 | 33 |
| Apparent Time 3 | 21 | 22 | 32 |
| Mean Anomaly of § 2 | 15 | 56 | 2 |
| | 18 | 6 | 49 |
| Place of the Sun and Moon 5 | 22 | 15 | 34 |
| Moon's North Node fub. 11 | 13 | 55 | IO |
| Argument of Latitude . 6 | 8 | 20 | 24 |
| True Latitude) South Ascending | | | |
| Reduction fub. | | 43 | 27 |
| | | I | 5T . |
| Hourly Motion of | | 2 | 26 |
| | | 36 | 48 |
| Hourly Motion of) a O | | 34 | 22 |
| | | | C. |

| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | 119 | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---|
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of the Penumbra Sum Difference Parallax of SLongitude) a O Latitude) a O Vifible Latitude of the Moon's South | / 59 32 91 26 39 32 1° 15 | " 7 37 44 30 1 10 37 | * |

Here, at the time of the true σ , the Latitude of the) feen fo far, exceeds the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Luminaries, that I fee it will be fo at the vifible σ alfo, and confequently it will be inconfpicuous at London; for which reafon I fhall forbear the other part of the Calculation: but it will be a central Eclipfe in itfelf, and in the Southern Parts of the Earth very great. The Sun will be vertical at the middle of the Eclipfe, to the Mountains of Ganca, in Ethiopia, Lat. 3° North, and 37° Eaft Longitude from London. So I fhall conclude all with the Words of the Prophet Jeremiab, Chap. 10. verfe 2. Thus faith the Lord, learn not the way of the Heathen, and be not difmayed at the Signs of Heaven, for the Heathens are difmayed at them.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in the Year of Human Redemption 1747.

THE first Eclipse this Year, is a finall one, of the Sun, on *Thursday*, the 29th Day of *January*, in the Asternoon, but will not be seen at *London* if the Air be ever so clear, as I thus prove.

| T. 177 | D. | Ъ. | 1. | 11 |
|---|----|----|----|-----|
| EqualTime of the true o 1747, Jan. | 29 | 2 | 57 | 52 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | | 14 | 57 |
| Apparent Time at London | 29 | 2 | 42 | 55 |
| Wax and the second s | | | M | ean |

| | D. | Ъ. | / | " |
|--|------|-----|----|---|
| Man Anomaly of 50 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 400 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ 0 \}$ | 8 | 21 | 42 | 50) |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$, and) in her Orb | 10 | 20 | 34 | 58 |
| Moon's North Node. | II | • 6 | 7 | 365 |
| Argument Latitude | II | 14 | 27 | 221 |
| True Latitude) South Descending | y *. | I | 20 | 17 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | * | | 56 | 322 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 32 | 19 |
| Sum | | | 88 | 51 |
| Difference | | | 25 | 13 |
| | | | | and the second se |

This Eclipfe will no where be Central, it will be but very fmall where visible; the Sun will be vertical at the time of the Eclipfe, near the middle of Brazil in South America, Lat. 15° South, and Longitude 44° West from London.

The Second is a Lunar Defect, and falls on Saturday, February 14th, (or if you pleafe, on Valentine's Day) in the Morning, visible at London, according to the following Calculation.

| Equal Time of the true \mathscr{O} 1747, Feb. 1317950Time of Reduction add20Middle Time of the true Ecliptic \mathscr{O} 13171022Equation of Time fub.70Apparent Time at London13173Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \mathfrak{O} & 7 & 26 & 24 & 41 \\ \mathfrak{O}$ | | D. | ħ. | 1 | " |
|---|--|--------|-------|--|-----------------------|
| Time of Reduction add20Middle Time of the true Ecliptic o° 13171023Equation of Time fub.70Apparent Time at London1317310Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 7 & 26 & 24 & 41 \\ \hline & 2 & 3 & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 2 & 3 & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 2 & 3 & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 2 & 3 & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 13 & 17 & 3 & 10 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 & 41 \\ \hline & 13 & 17 & 3 & 10 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 \\ \hline & 15 & 25 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 7 & 26 & 24 & 41 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 17 & 40 & 17 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 17 & 40 & 17 & 40 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 17 & 40 & 17 & 40 & 17 \\ \hline & 16 & 0 & 16 & 0 & 16 & 16 & 16 & 16 &$ | EqualTime of the true of 1747, Feb. | 13 | 17 | 9 | 50 |
| Equation of Time fub.7Apparent Time at London13173Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 7 & 26 & 24 & 41 \\ 3 & 15 & 25 & 40 \end{cases}$ Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ $\cancel{15} & 6 & 17 & 40 \\ \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{17} & \cancel{16} & $ | Time of Reduction add | 2123 | | | 20 |
| Equation of Time fub.7Apparent Time at London13173Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 7 & 26 & 24 & 41 \\ 3 & 15 & 25 & 40 \end{cases}$ Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ $\cancel{15} & 6 & 17 & 40 \\ \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{16} & \cancel{17} & \cancel{16} & $ | Middle Time of the true Ecliptic o | 13 | 17 | 10 | 25 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 7262441Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 3152540Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ \bigstar 61740Place of the Moon in her Orb561740Place of the Moon in her Orb561740Moon's North Node1151830Argument of Latitude60594True Latitude60594True Latitude351.Hourly Motion fub.1.343Hourly Motion) $a \odot$ 3232Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58 | | | | 7 | 4 |
| Mean Anomaly of3152540Place of the $\odot a \ominus$ \overleftrightarrow \overleftarrow 61740Place of the Moon in her Orb561740Place of the Moon in her Orb561740Moon's North Node1151830Argument of Latitude60594True Latitude351.Hourly Motion fub.1.1.Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc$ 34Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58 | | 13 | | 3 | I |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ \bigstar 6 17 46 Place of the Moon in her Orb 5 6 17 46 Moon's North Node 11 5 18 36 Argument of Latitude 6 0 59 47 Argument of Latitude 6 0 59 47 True Latitude 3 South Afcending 5 1.6 Reduction fub. 1.6 1.6 1.6 Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ 2 \end{cases}$ 34 34 Hourly Motion $a \odot$ 32 34 Sum of the Horizontal Parallax 58 58 | Mean Anomaly of SO | 7 | | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | 41 |
| Place of the Moon in her Orb561740Moon's North NodeII51830Argument of Latitude605940True Latitude3051Reduction fub.11Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 231Hourly Motion) $a \bigcirc$ 3234Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58 | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY A REAL PROPERTY AN | 3 | 15 | 25 | 44 |
| Moon's North NodeII51830Argument of Latitude60596True LatitudeSouth Afcending51Reduction fub.11Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 34Hourly Motion) $a \bigcirc$ 32Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58 | | × | 6 | 17. | 49 |
| Argument of Latitude6059True Latitude) South Afcending5Reduction fub.1.Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 2Hourly Motion) $a \bigcirc$ 34Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58 | A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL | 5 | 6 | | and the second second |
| True Latitude) South Afcending5Reduction fub.1.Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 2Hourly Motion) $a \bigcirc$ 34Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58 | | II | 5 | 18 | 36 |
| Reduction fub.I.Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \end{pmatrix}$ 2° 3°Hourly Motion) $a \bigcirc$ 34° 3°Sum of the Horizontal Parallax58° | Argument of Latitude | 6 | 0 | .59 | |
| Hourly Motion of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 2 & 3 \\ 34 & 3 \\ 32 & 32 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $ | | 15 01 | 12973 | 5 | - |
| Hourly Motion) a O Sum of the Horizontal Parallax 58 | Reduction fub. | | | - | . I. |
| Hourly Motion) a O Sum of the Horizontal Parallax 58 | Hourly Motion of SO . | | | . 2° | 3 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallax 58 | AS HALLAND CONTRACTOR OF A MARKED OF A MAR | dit 15 | | 34 | 3 |
| | | | | | |
| Semidiameter of the Sun 16 2. | | | | | - Mil |
| 0. | Semidiameter of the Sun | | | 16 | 21 |

oe

| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | Ĩ | 21 |
|--|---------------|----------|
| Semidiameter Earth's Shadow | 41 | 36 |
| Semidiameter) | 15 | 58 |
| Sum Contribut our T | 57 | 34 |
| Latitude) | 5 | 9 |
| Parts deficient | 52 | 25 |
| Digits Eclipted 19° | 42 | 0 |
| Scruples of Incidence | 57 - | 20 |
| Motion from Middle to P | | 25 |
| Motion of half Darkness | 25 | 6 |
| Time of half Duration I Time of half Darknefs | 47 | 4 |
| Time of half Darknets | 46 | 53 |
| (from Middle to & | | 47 |
| Motion of the O in Time of Incidence | 4 | 29 |
| Argument Lat. at End 5 29 6 2 | 57 | 15 |
| End 6 2 | 0 | 53 |
| Latitude) at End 0 14 32 S | lorth outh | D. A. |

The Type.



Note, The Sun rifeth that Morning at London, at 6b 47' 12", and the) fets at 6b 47', by which you fee the Eclipfe nearly ends as the) fets.

Hence,

122

| 122 | D. | Ъ. | , | V |
|------------|-------------------------------|----|----|----|
| pparent | Beginning 1747, February 13 | 15 | 15 | 25 |
| lon | Beginning of total Darknefs | 16 | 15 | 36 |
| dda | Middle, or greatest Darknefs | 17 | 2 | 29 |
| Lon | True Ecliptic & | 17 | 3 | 16 |
| that | End of total Darkness | 17 | 49 | 22 |
| ime at the | End of the Eclipfe | 18 | 49 | 33 |
| lin | Continuance of total Darkness | I | 33 | 46 |
| HL. | Total Duration | 3 | 34 | 8 |

READER,

If you would know how these Eclipse' are made, Moon's is by th' Earth's thick interposing Shade; Which doth Eclipse the Brows of Cynthia bright, And her brown Shadows, quench her Brother Light.

This Eclipfe will be seen in part of Europe, part of Africa, and in all America; the Moon in the middle of the Eclipfe will be vertical a little to the East of Porto Bello, in South America, Latitude 9° North, and 79° West from London; the Moon will fet Eclipfed at Varsiga in Russia, a little to the Westward of Arkangel; on all the Western Coasts of Muscovia, at Leopol in Poland, in Greece, and fo the Horizon of the fetting Moon, in the middle of the Eclipse, croffes the Mediterranean Sea, in Longitude 12° East from London, and passes by Barca, through Tripoli, Barbary, Nigritia, and the most remote Parts of Guinea, where it leaves the Continent on the Western Parts of Africa, Lat. 2° South, 12° East from London, and from thence it paffes through the Ethiopian Ocean, to the AntarEtic Circle. The Horizon of the rifing Moon in the middle of the Darknefs, passes through the Oceanus Magnus, and Mar del Zur, croffing the Equator, in 168° of West Longitude, from the Meridian of London, that is 5° to the Weftward of the Ifle Tuberones.

The Third Eclipfe this Year, is of the greater Light, the Sun, invifible at the Metropolis of Great-Britain;

11

Τ

it will be on Saturday, the 28th Day of February, in the Morning, before Sun-rifing, according to the following Calculation.

| At London 1747. D. | Ъ. | 1 | # |
|---|----------|------------|----|
| | 17 | and with a | 27 |
| | a di tra | | 42 |
| T I | 17 | 7.1 | 45 |
| Mean Anomaly of § | 10 | 12 | 57 |
| 64 | 10 | 25 | 19 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$, and $)$ in her Orb II | 20 | 18 | 12 |
| Moon's North Node , II. | 4 | 33 | 43 |
| Argument Latitude | ISOF | 44 | 29 |
| True Lat.) N. A. | I | 21 | 17 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | 54 | 44 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | fuori | 31 | 45 |
| Sum | is fo | 86 | 29 |
| Difference | | 22 | 59 |

This will be but a fmall Defect in itfelf, for it will no where on the Earth be Central, for a very fmall Segment of the Penumbra falls within the Earth's Disk. The Sun at that time will be vertical to Mantabay, in 4° South Latitude, and 99° 15' Eaft Longitude: but, although the Sun is then vertical to thefe parts of the East-Indies; yet, I fay, they will not fee any Eclipse there, for the) will then by her Parallax be thrown to the Northward of the Sun; in Tartary, it will only be feen.

The Fourth is of the Sun alfo, and it will be invifible at London, in the Morning, on Sunday, July 26th. Take the following farther Account of it.

| | D. | | 1 | Ø |
|------------------------------------|------|----|----|-----|
| EqualTime of the true of 1747 July | 25 | 20 | 50 | 47 |
| Time of Reduction fub. | | | 6 | 0 |
| Equal Time of the true Ecliptic o | 25 | 20 | 44 | 47 |
| Equation of Time fub. | Pr d | | 9 | 56 |
| Apparent Time at London | 25 | 20 | 34 | 5E |
| Q 2 | | | M | ean |

123

A Treatife of Eclipfes: 124 Д. Ъ. 1 Ŗ Mean Anomaly of § 6 T 13 47 3 2 53 57 Hourly Motion of the) a O 29 21 Place of the Sun and Moon 4 13 19 25 Moon's North Node IO 26 43 14 Argument Latitude 5 16 36 II True Latitude of the) N.D. 9 25 Reduction add 2 56 Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Penumbra 17 54 31 2I Parallax of Latitude) a O 35 7 25 34 At one Hour before apparent o, viz. 25 19 34 51 Parallax of Longitude) a O Latitude) a O 40 5 26 2 I Vifible hourly Motion of) a O 24 2 I Interval of the true and vifible of fub. 26 33 1 Visible of is 1747 July 8 25 19 18 Parallax of {Longitude) a O Latitude) a O 41 42 26 58 Moon's true Latitude then N. D. 13 15 Vifible Latitude) N.D. 46 17

This far exceeding the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Luminaries, proves it cannot be feen at London, be the Morning ever fo ferene; but in the Latitude of 80° North, there the Sun will be 1° 24' Eclipfed on the North, or upper fide thereof: the Center of the Penumbra doth no where fall within the Disk of the Earth, fo 'twill be but fmall where most visible, which is in the Arctic Circle.

At the time of the Eclipfe, the Sun will be vertical to Arabia Felix, 3° to the Eaft of the Red-Sea, Latitude 17° North, and Longitude from London 45° Eaft.

The Fifth is a Lunar Defect, this will be total, and invifible at London, on Sunday, the 9th Day of August, at 8 in the Morning, by the annexed Calculation.

Equal

| A Treatife of Eclipses. | | 125 | |
|--|---------|-----|------|
| D. | h. | 1 | 17 |
| EqualTime of the true of 1747, Aug. 8 | .20 | 51 | 35 |
| 1 ime of Reduction add | | 1-0 | 20 |
| Equal Time of the true Ecliptic o 8 | 20 | 51 | 56 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | 2 | 57 |
| Apparent Time at London 8 | 20 | 48 | 59 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & \mathbf{I} \\ & & 8 \end{cases}$ | 20 | I | 44 |
| | 6 | 52 | 21 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ \Im | 26 | 46 | 48 |
| Place of the Moon in her Orbit 10 | | 46 | 4.8 |
| Moon's North Node 10 | | 58 | 14 |
| Argument of Latitude o | 0 | 48 | 34 |
| True Latitude) N. Afcending | | 4 | 14 |
| Reduction sub. | | | II |
| Hourly Motion of 30 | | 2 | 24 |
| | | 35 | 12 |
| Hourly Motion of) a O | | 32 | 48 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | | 58 | 32 |
| Semidiameter of the Sun | | 16 | 5 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Shadow | ALIAN | 42 | 27 |
| Semidiameter) | | 16 | 6 |
| Sum | ar . | 58 | 33 |
| Moon's true Latitude | and the | 4 | 14 |
| Parts deficient | | 54 | |
| Digits eclipfed are | 209 | 14 | 30 |
| Digits eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence | | 58 | 24 |
| Motion of half Darkneis | | 26 | 0 |
| Motion from the Middle to op | | 0 | 2 I |
| Chalt Duration | Ib | 4.6 | 51 |
| Time of 3 halt Darkness | | 47 | 33 |
| Time of Shalf Duration from Middle to & fub. | 11.00 | 0 | 38 |
| Motion of the Sun in time of Incidence | | 4 | 16 |
| Sum fub. and add Argument Lat. at End 0 | I | 2 | 40 |
| Argument Lat at S Beginning 11 | 29 | 45 | 54 |
| ¿End o | I | 51 | 14 |
| | | | |
| Lat.) at End | 13 | S. | D. |
| CEnd Discourse 9 | 41 | N. | A. |
| neat Ichillia sa sa so | | | E.E. |
| MINUM | | Her | ice, |

126

| | D. p. | 100 | A Star | |
|--|-------|-----|--------|--|
| E Beginning 1747, August | 3 19 | I | 30 | |
| E Beginning of total Darkness | 20 | 0 | 48 | |
| Beginning of total Darknefs Middle, or greateft Darknefs True Ecliptic & | 20 | 48 | 21 | |
| True Ecliptic & | 20 | 48 | 59 | |
| End of total Darkness | 21 | 35 | 54 | |
| End of total Darknefs End of the Eclipfe Continuance of total Darknefs | 22 | 35 | 12 | |
| 5.6 Continuance of total Darkness | I | 35 | 6 | |
| HE UTotal Duration | 3 | 33 | 42 | |

The Type.



This Eclipfe will be feen (if the Air is clear) in all Parts of America, except the moft Eaftern Parts of Brazil; in Terra Carpentaria, and in the moft Eaftern known Places of the Eaft-Indies. At the time of the middle of the Eclipfe, the) is vertical in the Ocean, called Mar del Zur, Latitude 12° South, and Longitude 134° Weft from London. And then the) will be feen to rife in Brazil, and to fet at the fame time totally Eclipfed in Terra de Papos, North Philippine, and Ladrones-Ifles, and places adjacent. It will be a very great Eclipfe, the Moon continues 1h 35' 6" involv'd in the dark Shadow of the Earth.

The Sixth and laft Eclipfe this Year, will be of the Sun, on Monday, August 24th, (or if you please, on St. Bartholomew's Day) at Night, and invisible at London, as follows.

| at all the second se | Д. | h. | 1 | 11 | |
|---|----|-----|----|-----|--|
| Equal Time, true o 1747, August Equation of Time add | 24 | 9 | 28 | 21 | |
| | | - 4 | I | 28 | |
| Apparent Time at London | 24 | 9 | 29 | 49 | |
| | | | 34 | and | |

| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | | 127 | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|
| | D. | Ъ. | 1 | 17 |
| Mean Anomaly of § | 2 | 5 | 19 | 5E |
| | 2 | 29 | 43 | 24 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$, and $)$ in her Orb | . 5 | IL | 48 | 2 |
| Moon's North Node | 10 | 25 | 8 | 44 |
| Argument Latitude | б | 16 | 39 | 18 |
| True Latitude) S. A. | 2 | I | 25 | 53 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 55 | 54 - |
| | | | 31 | 50 |
| Sum | | | 87 | 44 |
| Difference | | | 24 | 4 |

This will be but a very fmall Eclipfe where visible, which will be in the Southern Parts of America; for the Sun will then be vertical in the vast Western Ocean, in Latitude 7° North, and Longitude 135° West from London. The time of the Passage of the Penumbra over the Earth's Disk, will be as followeth.

| | 0 | . 1 | P |
|--|------|-----|----------------|
| Declination of the O North | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Angle of the " withha War with T 1 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| Angle of the)'s visible Way with Eclips | t. 5 | 31 | . 0 |
| Hourly Motion of § O | | 2 | 25 |
| | | 33 | 29 |
| Hourly Motion of the DaO | | | and the second |
| The Angle of Incidence | | 31 | 4 |
| Mating CL ICD | II | 47 | 0 |
| Motion of half Duration 1075" | | 17 | 55 |
| Time of half Duration, fub. and add | | | |
| Reduction fub. | | 34 | 36 |
| | | 3 | 32 |
| Time of Reduction fub. and add | | 6 | 49 |
| Nearest Approach of Center, Pe-? | | | 47 |
| numbra and Disk \$24 | 9 | 26 | 17 |
| | | | a dia |
| Ecliptic & 24 | . 9 | 33 | 21 |
| Penumbra first touches the Dist. | 8. | | |
| Denumbra good off and E. C. 1 24 | 0. | 51 | 41 |
| Penumbra goes off, and Eclipfe ends 24 | IO | 0 | 53 |
| Total Duration of this general Eclipse | I | 9 | 12 |
| Seren Teubio | 1 | 9 | A 44 |

The Center of the Penumbra being far removed out of the Earth's Disk, is the Caufe the Eclipfe is fo very fmall in itfelf.

Of

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in the Year of our Redemption 1748.

W Ithin the Compass of this Year, 1748, there will happen four Eclipses of the Luminaries, two of each Light; two of which will be visible at London, (viz. one of each) and the other two will not; they happen in the following order.

The first is a Solar Defect, on Monday, January the 18th Day, 15 Hours P. M. or on Tuesday Morning, invisible at London, according to the annexed Calculation.

| In a for and so are a many and | D. | Ъ. | 1 | 11 |
|---|----|------|----|-----|
| Equal Time of the true & 1748, Jan. | 18 | 15 | 22 | 47 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | | 13 | 56 |
| Apparent Time at London | 18 | 15 | 8 | 51 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \mathcal{D} \}$ | 7 | 0 | 27 | 24. |
| | 7 | 3 | 29 | 21 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$, and \bigcirc in her Orb | IO | 9 | 43 | 4 |
| Moon's North Node | 10 | 17 | 20 | 58 |
| Argument of Latitude | II | 22 | 22 | 6 |
| True Latitude D S. D. | | | 39 | 47 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | | 1.57 | 59 | 33 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | | | 33 | I |
| Sum | | | 92 | 34 |
| Difference | | | 26 | 32 |
| | | | | |

The Center of the Penumbra will fall within the Earth's Disk, but all the Penumbra will not, becaufe the Moon's Latitude exceeds the Difference between the Earth's Disk and Penumbra; it will be invifible at London for these two Causes, viz. First, because it: happens under the Horizon of London; and, Secondly, because the Moon has great South Latitude, which in Northern Latitudes, will be increased by her Parallax, in Latitude, and that Sum will far exceed the Semidiameter of the Luminaries. The Sun will then be vertical to Hollandia Nova, Latitude 16° ± South,

128

129

and Longitude East from London 130°, it will be most conspicuous about our Antipodes.

The Second is of the Moon, on Wednesday, February 3d, near Noon, which falling fo near the Meridian of London, cannot be feen there; a Synopfis of the Calculation stands thus.

| culation mando mas. | D. | · b: | 1 | 11 |
|--|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| Equal'Time of the true & 1748, Feb. | | 23 | 49 | 0 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | Dia Ci | 14 | 56 |
| Apparent Orbit & | 2 | 23 | 34 | 4 |
| Reduction in Time add | | - | 4 | 3 |
| Apparent Ecliptic & at London | 2 | 23 | 38 | 7 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \mathcal{O} \}$ | 7 | 1.5 | 35 | 14 |
| Mean Anomaly of Z D | I | 24 | 3 | 55 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ | ~~~~ | 25 | 15 | 22 |
| Place of the Moon in her Orbit | 4 | 25 | 15 | 22 |
| Moon's North Node | 10 | 16 | 32 | . 50 |
| Argument Latitude | 6 | 8 | 42 | 32 |
| True Latitude D South Aic. | | | 45 | 22 |
| Reduction sub | | | I | 56 |
| Hourly Motion of S | 17 5 | Idila] | 2 | 31 |
| A REAL TITLE DESCRIPTION OF THE ARE REAL AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE AREA | | Imeri | 31 | 38 |
| Hourly Motion) a O | | N SES | 28 | |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | 7 90 | 11 15 | 54 | 47 |
| Semidiameters of $S \ominus$ Shadow | 110 | e Ma | 16 | 26 |
| Semidiameters of 3 \ominus Shadow | F | stand | 38 | 2 E |
| id also by Ball Co Groceland ; here | as . | Perti | 15 | 10 |
| Sum, amit add is all of most of line | 1 110 | ie Mo | 53 | 31 |
| Latitude) | | alt to | 45 | 22 |
| Parts deficient | | 1 | 1 I WAR | 9 |
| Digits Eclipsed are | | 3° | 14 28 | 22 |
| Scruples of Incidence | | SC 38 | | A REAL PROPERTY |
| Motion from Middle to o | | | 3 | SI |
| Time of Incidence fub. and add | | brid | 59. 8 | |
| Time from Middle to of fub. | oiro | lig ad | | 4 |
| Motion of the O in time of Incidence | e | × 110 | 2 | 30 |
| Sum | int | | 30 | 53 |
| Argument Latitude at End | 0 | 8 | | 39 |
| Tigunon Lund C End | 0 | 9 | 13 | 25 Lat. |
| bibling R | | | | Assie |

130

| True Lat.) at the End | h | 42 48 | 42 }s. | A., |
|--|----------|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| Beginning 1748, Feb. 2 Middle Opposition | 22 23 23 | 30 30 38 | 34 3 7 2 P. | м. |
| End 3 H Total Duration | 0 | 29 58 | 32 3 58 | P.C. |

The Type.

ACTION IN A LENG

Lace of the O d

umis. Langary

CHI DOMON



As

This Eclipfe will only be feen in part of Afia, and North America; the Moon at the middle is vertical to the great Western Ocean, Latitude 13° North, and Longitude 166° West from London. The Horizon of the rifing Moon paffes through the North Parts of New England, Hispaniola, and by the most Western Parts of Peru, and also by Ball, in Groenland : here, I fay, the Moon will be feen to rife at the time of the middle of the Eclipfe. Likewife, at the fame time she will be seen to set at Atmas, in the middle of Tartary, on the Western Coasts of China, at Siam in Persia, at Sumatra and Java, and on the Western Coafts of Leuwin's Land.

The Third Eclipfe this Year, is a great and vifible. one, of the glorious Body, the Sun, (or rather of the Earth) on Thursday, the 14th Day of July, in the Morning, at London, as followeth.

DUIDS A INSTRUMPLE

| A Treatife of Eclipses. | | 131 |
|---|----------|----------|
| D. b. | 1 | 5-11- |
| Middle Time, true & 1748, July, 13 23 | 22 | 3 |
| Time of Reduction fub. | 2 | 35 |
| Equal Time, true Ecliptic & 13 23 | 19 | 27 |
| Equation of one part of Time fub. | 9 | II |
| Apparent Time at London | 10 | 16 |
| Mean Anomaly of SO Solding 9 25 | 14 | 8 |
| DI CILO LITELI CAIS OLO DIGILI SID MOT | 21 | .59 |
| Moon's North Node 10 7 | 39 | 54 |
| Argument of Latitude 5 24 | 57 | 5 |
| True Latitude D North Desc. | 27 | 40 |
| Reduction add | I | 11 |
| Hourly Motion of the | 2 | 23 |
| | 29 | 42 |
| Hourly Motion of the Da O | 27 | 19 |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk | 52 | 32 |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | 30 | 54 |
| Sum | 83 | 26 |
| Difference | 21 | 38 |
| Parallax of {Longitude D a O Latitude D a O | 13 | 15 |
| At one Hour before the true o, viz. 13 22 | 25 IO | 4I 16 |
| | 21 | 18 |
| Parallax of { Longitude) a O Latitude) a O | 24 | 48 |
| Interval of true and visible o fub. | 41 | 16 |
| Visible o is 1748, July 13 22 | 29 | 0 |
| Dimilian of S Longitude) a O | 18 | 50 |
| Parallax of { Longitude) a O Latitude) a O | 24. | 59 |
| True Lat. D N.D. | 29 | 27 |
| Vifible Latitude) N. D. ov of Harden Ta | | 28 |
| Semidiameters of | 16 | 2 |
| | | 52 |
| Sum has view ont of labbiev et sul ont of | | 54 26 |
| Parts deficient Digits Eclipfed are | 26 | 00 |
| Scruples of Incidence | | 35 |
| At one Hour before visible o, viz. 13 21 | | 0 |
| D u CLongitude D a O | 26 | 17 |
| Parallax of {Latitude) a O | 24 | 43 |
| R 2 | nheen a | At |

'A Treatise of Eclipses.

132

| the second second | D. | Ъ. | 1 | fi |
|--|--|-----------|---------------|----------|
| At one after the visible o, viz. | 13 | ALL CREEK | 29 | 10 |
| - ··· · S Longitude D a O | ender p | 9.H K | IO | 37 |
| Parallax of {Longitude D a O Latitude D a O | Sull a | smi'T. | 26 | 8 |
| Time of Incidence fub. | one pi | 10,10 | 32 | 22 |
| Time of Repletion add | is out | I TR | 36 | 4. |
| Motion from the vifible of to great | teft Da | rkne | | |
| Time from the visible o to greatest | | | | 22. |
| 1 ime nom the vindle 8 to greaten | Dark | u, add | LL | 9 |
| to the of CD is in a | Sale of | in the | - | - |
| Vifible Lat. D at End | 7 | 30 | A Real Trains | .D. |
| (End | 0 | 48 | S. | A., |
| 1 | 11-20 | MILLEN. | | 12 |
| D. | . <i>b</i> . | 1 . 11 | | 122 - |
| Beginning is 1748, July 1 | 3 20 5 | 57 47 |) | TT |
| o d P Vifible d | | 9 0 | | 3.5 |
| FF GGreatest Obscuration | 22 3 | | (P | . IV1 ., |
| Greatest Obscuration End of the Eclipse 14 Total Duration | A 700 100 | 6 13 | m Cit. | Se |
| Total Duration | | 8 26 | | Se |
| H PH = I OTAL JULACION | 2 | 0 20 | 1 m | .50 |
| The Type. | | 000 | Store | iCI |
| The type. | C.T. M. | | | |
| and the second sec | the state of the s | 200 000 | | N 8 8 1 |

This Eclipfe will be very great at London, for more than $\frac{3}{4}$ of the Sun's Diameter will be darkened on the North fide, as per Type above. At the middle of the Eclipfe, the Sun is vertical to the very end of the River Nile, in Nigritia, Latitude 19° $\frac{1}{2}$ North, and Longitude 23° Eaft from London.

In the next Place, I shall present the Reader with a Synopsis of the Calculation of the general Times of the Passage of the Penumbra over the Earth's Disk, during the time of this Solar Eclipse, under the Meridian of London. Sun's

| A Treatise of Eclipses. | | 1 | 33 |
|---|-------|----------|----|
| Ligt. Long. & London. | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Sun's Declination North | 19 | 36 | 49 |
| Angle of the D's vifible Way | | 45 | 0 |
| First Angle of Incidence | 70 | 38 | 0 |
| Second . | 58 | 13 | 0 |
| Inclination of the two Axes | 13 | 12 | 0 |
| Angle of Direction | 18 | 57 | 0 |
| Motion of $\frac{1}{2}$ Durat. of the General Eclipt | e 1 | 18 | 42 |
| Motion of 1 Duration of the Central | | 44 | 39 |
| Motion $a \Theta$'s Axis, to the nearest approa Center | ch. Z | 29 | 30 |
| Time of half Duration | 215 | | 50 |
| Time of $\frac{1}{2}$ Duration of Central Eclipfe | 115 | 52 38 | 52 |
| Time $a \ominus$'s Axis to the Middle | (and | 20 | 5 |
| Hence D. | b. | 1 | 52 |
| The Penumbra first touches Θ Disk 13 | 20 | 22 | 36 |
| The Center of the Penumbra enters Θ | 21 | 37 | 23 |
| Meridional Sun centrally Eclipfed | 22 | 54 | 36 |
| Sun Eclipfed in the Nonagefimal Degree | : 23 | 10 | 16 |
| Middle, or Center Penumbra on Axis DOrt | 23 | 15 | 28 |
| Cent. Penumbra paffes off the ODisk 14 | 0 | 53 | 33 |
| Penumbra passes off the Θ Disk 14 | 3 | 8 | 20 |
| Total Duration | 5 | 45 | 44 |
| The still a state of the state | | | |

Likewife, I have alfo determined the Latitude and Longitude of those Places on the Globe where the principal Appearances of this Solar Eclipse happeneth, which take as followeth.

Lat. Long. à London Sun begins Eclipfed as he rifes Sun rifes Centrally Eclipfed Centrally Eclipfed in the Meridian Centrally Eclipfed in Nonagefimal Sun's lower is touched by D's upper Limb Sun

Lat. Long. à London.

Sun fets Centrally Eclipfed 512 5=80E 59 Eaft-Indies. Eclipfe ends at Sun fetting 50 24=58E 4 Indian Sea. Sun's upper is touched by D's lower, in Mer. 521 25=16E 21 Barbary

The Transit of the Shade of the Moon over the Earth in this Solar Eclipse.

The central Shade enters on the Earth, in Latitude 46° North, about Quebeck in Canada, in North America. from whence it traverses Hudson's-Bay, leaving all the known Land to the Right, and paffing by the North Pole, to Latitude 81°, which Place is its North Limit; from thence, paffing over Terra Incognita, and Great Tartary, to the East-Indies, where the central Shade leaves the Earth; from thence, it passes over Arabia Felix, leaving Fgypt to the Right, and paffing on into the vast Atlantic Ocean, near Cape Verde Islands, leaving the Caribbe-Ifles, Porto Rico, Hifpaniola, Jamaica, and Cuba, a little to the West, the Limits of the Shade paffes near Boston in New-England: fo that the Eclipse will be visible in all Europe, in the Western Parts of Afia, in the Northern Parts of Africa, and in the North-East Parts of America.

The laft Eclipfe this Year, will be a partial and vifible one, of the Moon, (if Clouds hinder not) on *Thurfday*, the 28th Day of *July*, at 11 a Clock at Night; a Synopfis of the Calculation follows.

| D. h. | 1 | " |
|---|----|----|
| Equal Time of the true & 1748, July 28 11 4 | 17 | 2 |
| Equation of Time fub. | 9 | 53 |
| Apparent Time at London in Orb 28 II 3 | 7 | 9 |
| Time of Reduction add | 3 | 32 |
| Apparent Time, true Ecliptie & 28 11 4 | 0 | 41 |
| and I many ou service to the desidence alor | Me | an |

| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | - | |
|--|----------|-------|
| In rieunje of Ecupjes. | 1 | 35 |
| · D. b. | 1 | - 11 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & \mathbf{I} & 9 \\ \bigcirc & & 6 & 20 \end{cases}$ | 32 | 38 |
| | 0 | 43 |
| D1 . C.1 35 . 1 O1 | 33 | 59 |
| Moon's Nouth NT 1 | 33 | 59 |
| Argument Latitude 0. 9 | II 22 | 27 |
| True Latitude D's North Ascending | 48 | 48 |
| Reduction sub. | 2 | 5 |
| Hourly Motion of SO | 2 | 24 |
| | 37 | 50 |
| Hourly Motion D a O Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | 35 | 26 |
| | 6L | 3 |
| Semidiameters of $S \ominus$ Shadow | 16 | |
| | 45 | 37 |
| Sum . | 61 | 37 |
| Latitude D | 48 | 48 |
| Parts deficient | 12 | 49 |
| Digits Eclipfed are 4° | 38 | 00 |
| Scruples of Incidence | 37 | 37 |
| Motion from the middle to the o | 1 | 9 |
| Time of Incidence fub. and add 12 | 3 | 4E |
| Time from the Middle to the & fub. | 4 3 7 2 | 2 |
| Motion of the Sun in the Time of Incidence | | 33 |
| Sum C. Reginning of 8 | 40 | |
| Argument Latitude at End 0 10 | 42 | 22 |
| | 11 | 42 |
| Lat. Dat End 45 2 | 12. | 05 |
| Lat. D at End 45 2 End 52 1 | 551 | N.A. |
| Barrow & Law and the state of the state of the | | |
| D. b. 1 | 11 | |
| Beginning 1748, July 28 10 29 5 | 87. | |
| 2F 5 Midd. or greateit Darkn. 11 33'3 | 941 | P. M. |
| SES Endothe Editor II 40 4 | 1 | 32 |
| Beginning 1748, July 28 10 29 5 Midd. or greateft Darkn. 11 33 3 Ecliptic & 11 40 4 End of the Eclipfe 12 37 2 Total Duration 2 7 2 | 0) | 1 |
| in p. of a rotar Dusarion 272 | 2 | Ed |
| te 11 | | The |
| Reserves of the second se | + | INC |

136

The Type.



This Eclipfe will be feen in all Europe, except the North Parts of Russia, in all Africa, in part of Asia, and in the South Parts of America. At the middle of the Eclipfe, the Moon is vertical in the Ethiopian Ocean, 6° to the West of Cape Negro, between that and St. Helena, Latitude 15° 5 South. The Moon rifes in the middle of the Eclipfe to Cuba and Jamaica, and to the North-West Parts of America, viz. in the Gulph of St. Lawrence and Acadia, near Newfoundland.

The Moon fets in the middle of the Eclipfe, to the Eastern Parts of the Mogul's Empire, about Gor, and Cotan in Tartary, and in the Northern Parts of Mufcovia or Russia; with which I conclude the Eclipfes for the Year 1748.

Of the ECLIPSES of the Sun and Moon that will happen in the Year 1749.

There will be five, three of the Sun, and two of the Moon, only one of each Luminary visible at London; they happen as follows.

The first is of the Sun, on Saturday, January 7th, at 7 at Night, invisible as follows.

Equal Time, true o 1749, January 7 7 16 39 Equation of Time fub. 11 23

Apparent

p.

| A Treatife of Eclipses. | | | 137 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|----|--|
| | D. | Ъ. | 1 | 0 | |
| Apparent Time at London | 7 | 7 | 5 | 16 | |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \bigcirc \\ n \}$ | 6 | 20 | 0 | 43 | |
| | 5 | 17 | 8 | 42 | |
| Place of the O a O and D in her Orb | 9 | 28 | 57 | 29 | |
| Moon's Node | 9. | 28 | 34 | 2 | |
| Argument Latitude | • | 0 | 23 | 27 | |
| True Latitude) North Ascending | | | 2 | 2 | |
| Semidiameter of the Θ Disk | | | 60 | 14 | |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra | 11: | | 33 | 8 | |
| Sum | | 1.36 | 93 | 22 | |
| Difference | | | 27 | 0 | |

Here, the Moon's true Latitude being less than the Difference, shews that the Eclipse will be both Total and Central, and that all the Penumbra will fall within the Disk. The Sun will then be vertical to the Pacific Ocean, in 20° South Latitude, and 104° West Longitude from London. The Eclipse will be very great and visible in America, viz. at New Spain, Terra Firma, Jamaica, Cuba, and Places adjacent.

The Second is a Lunar Defect, invisible at London, on Monday, June 19th in the Morning; a Synopsis of the Calculation follows.

| ane Calculation follower | D. | Ъ. | 1 | * |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|-----|------|
| EqualTime of the true &1749, June | 18 | 21 | 12 | 49 |
| Equation of Time fub. | 1 | | 2 | 59 |
| Apparent Time Orbit & | 18 | 21 | 9 | 50 |
| Time of Reduction tub. | | | 4 | 26 |
| Apparent Ecliptic & | 18 | 21 | 5 | 24 |
| at Annaly of SO | 0 | 0 | 15 | 7 |
| Mean Anamoly of | 4 | 11 | 15 | 54 |
| Place of the $\bigcirc d \ominus$ | 3 | 8 | 30 | 42 |
| Place of the) in her Orbit | 9 | 8 | 30 | 42 |
| Moon's North Node | 9 | 19 | 57 | II |
| Argument Latitude | II | 18 | 33. | 31 |
| True Latitude D South Descending | 3 | | 59 | 26 |
| Reduction add | | | 2 | 31 |
| | | | 2 | 23 |
| Hourly Motion of $\{ \mathfrak{D} \}$ | | | 36 | 24 |
| S | - | | Ho | urly |

138

| L a va uc | | | 1 | 0 |
|--|---------|-------|----|-----------------|
| Hourly Motion of D a O | | | 34 | T |
| Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes. | | | 59 | 43 |
| SO | | 2 4 4 | 16 | 0 |
| Semidiameters of $S \ominus$ Shadow | | | 43 | • 43 |
| Sum | | | 16 | 21 |
| Latitude D | | | 60 | 4 |
| Parts deficient | 10.4 | ir .m | 59 | 26 |
| Digits Eclipfed are | | 0° | | 55 |
| Scruples of Incidence | | | 8 | 42 |
| Motion from & to the Middle | | | 5 | 4 |
| Time of Incidence, fub. and add | | T | 5 | 21 |
| Time from 6° to the Middle add | | 242 | 8 | 57 |
| Motion O in time of Incidence | | | | 36 |
| Sum | | | 9 | 18 |
| Argument of Lat. at < - 9 | II | 18 | 24 | ALCON TO A LONG |
| C End | II | 18 | 42 | 49 |
| T. C Beginning I | | 747 | | 14.91 |
| Lat. Dat End 0 | 0 58 | 143 | S. | D. |
| | , | 22.0 | | A id |
| south and a state of the st | D. | Ъ. | 1 | 0 |
| Beginning 1749, June | 18 | 20 | 59 | 0 |
| er s Ecliptic & | | 21 | 5 | 24 |
| Beginning 1749, June Ecliptic & Middle, or greateft Darkn End Total Duration | nefs | 21 | 14 | 21 |
| End Total Duration | | 21 | 29 | 42 |
| Total Duration | But | SAL | 30 | 42 |
| | | | | |

The Type.



This Eclipfe is fo very fmall, that it is fcarce worth my Time and Ink to write upon it. The Moon is vertical at the middle of the Eclipfe; in Mar del Zur. Latitude 23° South, and Longitude from London 140° Weft.

West. It will be seen in the Western Parts of America, in the vast Ocean, bounding America and Asia, and in Terra de Papos, that is, the most Eastern known Parts of Asia.

The Third is a Solar Eclipfe, on Monday, July 3d, near Noon, but invifible at London, as I thus prove.

| | D. | ħ. | 1 | ß. |
|--|-------|--------|--------|----|
| EqualTime of the true & 1749, July | 3 | 0 | 31 | 9 |
| Equation of Time fub. | om | | 5 | 12 |
| Apparent Time | 3 | 0 | 25 | 57 |
| Time of Reduction add | | | I | 23 |
| Apparent Ecliptic o | 3 | 0 | 27 | 20 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \bigcirc \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $ | 0 | 14 | II | 7 |
| | IO | 15 | 58 | 58 |
| Hourly Motion of D a O | 2 Bac | | 28 | 15 |
| Place of the Sun and Moon | 3 | 21 | 59 | 0 |
| North Node Moon | 9 | 19 | II | 56 |
| Argument Latitude | 6 | 2 | 47 | 4 |
| True Latitude Moon S. A. | | | 14 | 33 |
| Reduction fub. | | | | 39 |
| Parallax of {Longitude D a O Latitude D a O | | | ibira; | 10 |
| | | | 27 | I |
| Semidiameter of Earth's Disk Penumbra | | | 53 | 20 |
| | | G ab | 31 | 5 |
| Sum | なけな | | 48 | 25 |
| Difference | | illeg. | 22 | 15 |

By this Parallax of Latitude, at the true σ , I fee that the vifible Latitude, at the vifible σ , will far exceed the Sum of the Semidiameters of the Luminaries, fo that the Shade of the Moon will not then reach fo far as the Parallel of London, but in the more Southern Parts of the Globe it will be a great Eclipfe, for all the Penumbra doth then all fall within the Disk : it will be Central and Annular, for the Sun's Semidiameter exceeds the Moon's by $5\gamma''$. The Sun is then vertical to St. Anthony's River, on the Weftern Coafts of Barbary, Latitude 21° North, Longitude 8° Weft à London. It will be feen in Guinea, and very great at St. Helena. S 2

140

The Fourth is of the Moon, and visible at London, if the Air be clear, on *Tuesday*, December 12th, in the Evening, according to the following Calculation.

| It's the Barbard and Market State | D. | <i>b</i> . | 1 | |
|--|-------|------------|---------|-----|
| Equal Time of the true & 1749, Dec. | | 8 | 4 | 49 |
| Time of Reduction fub. | | | 3 | 40 |
| Middle Time, Ecliptic & | 12 | 8 | I | 9 |
| First part of Equation of Time fub. | 111 | | | 49 |
| Apparent Time | 12 | 8 | 0 | 20. |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \bigcirc \\ D \}$ | 5 | 24 | 9 | 46 |
| | 9 | 6 | 36 | 56. |
| Place of the $\bigcirc a \ominus$ | 9 | 2 | 14 | 13 |
| Place of the D in her Orbit | 3 | 2 | 14 | 13 |
| Moon's North Node | 9 | 10 | 36 | 55 |
| Argument Latitude | 5 | 21 | 37 | 18 |
| True Latitude) N. D. | | | 43 | 39 |
| Reduction add | | | 2 | 3L |
| Hourly Motion of the D a O Sum of the Horizontal Parallaxes | | | 30 | 29 |
| Sum of the Horizontal Falanaxes | | | 56 | 29 |
| Samidiameters of A Shadow | | | | 30 |
| Semidiameters of Shadow | | | 39 | 59 |
| Sum | | | 55 | 37 |
| Latitude D | | | 43 | 39 |
| Parts deficient | | | 11 | |
| Digits eclipfed are | | 10 | 35 | 57. |
| Scruples of Incidence | | - | 34 | 26 |
| Motion from & to the Middle | | | 3 | 43 |
| Time of Incidence fub. and add | | Ib | 7 | 48 |
| Time from & to the Middle | - | | 377 | 19 |
| Motion of the O in the time of Inc. | idenc | e | 2 | 53 |
| Sum | | | 37 | 19 |
| Argument Lat. at End | 5 | 20 | 59 | |
| Argument Lat. at ZEnd | 5 | 22 | | 37 |
| -input shale sail the said danks been | 1 | " | | |
| Lat. D at End | 46 | 53 | N | D |
| Lato Dat & End | 40 | 26. | > | ÷. |
| the south prove the second | | | 1.1.1.1 | 14 |

Hence,

| A Treatife of Eclipfes. | | 1 | 41 | |
|---------------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| D. | Ъ. | 1 | ļi | |
| hor Beginning 1749, December 12 | 6 | 59 | SI | |
| 2 8 - Ecliptic o | 8 | 0 | 20 | |
| Middle, or greatest Darkness | 8 | 7 | 39 | |
| End of the Eclipfe | 9 | 15 | 27 | |
| Hag Total Duration | 2 | 15 | 36 | |

· The Type.



This Eclipfe will be feen in Europe, Africa, in almost all Afia, and in the North-East Parts of America; the Moon is vertical at the middle of the Eclipfe, to the most Eastern Parts of Turkey in Afia, at the Entrance of the Perfian Gulph, Latitude 23° North, Longitude 58° East from London.

The Moon rifes Eclipfed to the North-East Parts of New England, and in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, in North America; and sets in the middle of the Eclipse, at Terra de Papos, the most Easterly known Parts of the East-Indies.

The Fifth and last Eclipse this Year, is of the Sun, visible at London, (if the Air be serene) on Thursday, the 28th of December, in the Morning, as follows.

| | D. | Ъ. | . , | p |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|-----|------|
| Middle Time of the true o 1749, Dec. | 27 | 21 | 42 | 47 |
| Time of Reduction add | | | 3 | 21 |
| Equal Time, true Ecliptic o | 27 | 21 | 46 | 8 |
| Equation of Time fub. | | | 6 | 5 |
| Apparent Time Ecliptic o | 27 | 21 | 40 | 3 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \Theta \}$ | 6 | 9 | 30 | 25 |
| | 4 | 0 | I | I 2. |
| Place of the Sun and Moon | 9 | 18 | 6 | 53 |
| Moon's Node | 9 | 9 | 47 | 7 |
| Argument Latitude | 0 | 8 | 19 | 46 |
| | | | r | rue |

142

| True Latitude \mathcal{D} N. A.4324Reduction fub.I5Hourly Motion of $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 33Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk58Semidiameter of the Penumbra32Sum90Difference25Parallax of \mathcal{L} Longitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 13At one Hour before the true σ 27Parallax of \mathcal{L} Longitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 55Time from true σ to the vifible fub.30Yifible hourly Motion of $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 27Parallax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 26Parallax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 27Vifible hourly Motion of $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 25Time from true σ to the vifible fub.30Yifible σ is 1749, \mathcal{D} ecember27Parallax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 77Parallax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 74Parallax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 74Paratlax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \odot$ 74Parts deficient19Ipgits Eclipfed are7°Scruples of Incidence30Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2Time of Repletion addII1I22S. \mathcal{D} |
|--|
| Reduction fub.IHourly Motion of $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 33Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk58Semidiameter of the Penumbra32Sum90Difference25Parallax of \mathcal{L} Longitude $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 13At one Hour before the true σ 272040Parallax of \mathcal{L} Longitude $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 55At one Hour before the true σ 272040Parallax of \mathcal{L} Longitude $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 20Parallax of \mathcal{L} Latitude $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 25Time from true σ to the vifible fub.303051Vifible hourly Motion of $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 27Vifible σ is 1749, $\mathcal{D}ecember$ 27219Parallax of \mathcal{L} Longitude $\mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O}$ 17Vifible σ is 1749, $\mathcal{D}ecember$ 27219Vifible Latitude \mathcal{D} a \mathcal{O} 17Parts deficient19Ing 35Digits Eclipfed are7°843Scruples of Incidence30Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 233Time of Repletion addI11I111212StateI12Scruples of Incidence fub.II111225StateI1345255514121513161417151814< |
| Hourly Motion of $y a \odot$ Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk 58 Semidiameter of the Penumbra 32 43 Sum 90 43 Difference 25 17 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } y a \odot 25 20 40 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 27 20 40 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 20 35 \\ \text{At one Hour before the true } \sigma 27 20 40 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 20 35 \\ \text{Parallax of } \begin{cases} \text{Longitude } y a \odot 20 35 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 20 35 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 20 35 \\ \text{Time from true } \sigma \text{ to the vifible fub. 30 55 } \\ \text{Vifible hourly Motion of } y a \odot 25 55 \\ \text{Time from true } \sigma \text{ to the vifible fub. 30 55 } \\ \text{Vifible } \sigma \text{ is } 1749, December 27 21 9 4 \\ \text{Parallax of } \begin{cases} \text{Longitude } y a \odot 17 17 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 17 17 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot 17 17 \\ \text{Scruples of Incidence } 70 8 43 \\ \text{Scruples of Incidence fub. } 19 35 \\ \text{Time of Repletion add } 1 11 1 \\ 1 11 22 \\ \text{Sc. D} \end{cases}$ |
| Semidiameter of the Earth's Disk58Semidiameter of the Penumbra32Sum90Difference25Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ 20Parallax of \begin{cases} Longitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ 20Parallax of \begin{cases} Longitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ 20Vifible hourly Motion of D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ 25Time from true \sigma to the vifible fub.30Vifible \sigma is 1749, December 27Parallax of \begin{cases} Longitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ 17Parallax of \begin{cases} Longitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ Latitude D a O \\ 17Vifible Latitude D South Defc.If 2Parts deficient 19Digits Eclipfed are 30Scruples of Incidence 30Motion from vifible \sigma, to greateft Obfcuration ITime of Incidence fub.If 1Time of Repletion addIf 1It 22Lat. 2 feen at \begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \\ I1 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ |
| Semidiameter of the Penumbra 32 43 Sum 90 43 Difference 25 Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 13 At one Hour before the true σ 27 Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 27 Vifible hourly Motion of D a \odot 25 Time from true σ to the vifible fub. 30 So 55 55 Vifible σ is 1749 , December 27 Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 17 Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 17 Vifible Latitude D a \odot 17 Vifible Latitude D a \odot 17 Vifible Latitude D a \odot 17 Parts deficient 19 Digits Eclipfed are 7° Scruples of Incidence 30 Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2Time of Repletion add 1 I 1 Time of Repletion add 1 I 1 Lat. γ feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ I 25 S. D |
| Sum9043Difference2517Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 1322Latitude D a \odot5531At one Hour before the true σ 2720Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 2035Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 2035Vifible hourly Motion of D a \odot2555Time from true σ to the vifible fub.3055Vifible σ is 1749, December27219Parallax of $\begin{cases} Longitude D a \odot$ 1715Vifible Latitude D a \odot1715Vifible Latitude D a \odot1715Digits Eclipfed are7°8Scruples of Incidence306Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 235Time of Repletion add11It11Lat. 7 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ 1345Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{bmatrix}$ 1345Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{bmatrix}$ 1345Lat. 912551122 |
| Difference 25 I; Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } D a \odot & 13 & 22 \\ \text{Latitude } D a \odot & 55 & 31 \end{cases}$ At one Hour before the true $\sigma & 27 & 20 & 40 & 55 \\ \text{Parallax of } \begin{cases} \text{Longitude } D a \odot & 27 & 20 & 40 & 55 \\ \text{Latitude } D a \odot & 27 & 20 & 40 & 55 \\ \text{Parallax of } \begin{cases} \text{Longitude } D a \odot & 27 & 20 & 40 & 55 \\ \text{Latitude } D a \odot & 54 & 15 \\ \text{Latitude } D a \odot & 54 & 15 \\ \text{Vifible hourly Motion of } D a \odot & 25 & 55 \\ \text{Time from true } \sigma \text{ to the vifible fub. } & 30 & 55 \\ \text{Vifible } \sigma \text{ is } 1749, December & 27 & 21 & 9 & 45 \\ \text{Parallax of } \begin{cases} \text{Longitude } D a \odot & 17 & 15 \\ \text{Latitude } D a \odot & 17 & 15 \\ \text{Latitude } D a \odot & 54 & 55 \\ \text{Vifible Latitude } D \text{ South Defc. } & 13 & 45 \\ \text{Time of Repletion add } & 11 & 22 \\ \text{Sc. D. } & 11 & 22 \\ \text{Sc. D. } & 11 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ |
| At one Hour before the true σ 27 20 40 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } p a \odot & 20 35 \\ \text{Latitude } p a \odot & 54 & 1 \end{cases}$ Vifible hourly Motion of $p a \odot & 54 & 1 \\ 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 27 & 21 & 9 & 22 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 100 & 54 & 52 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 17 & 10 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 17 & 10 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 100 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 \\ 1000 & 10000 & 1000 & 10000 & 10000 & 10000 & 1000$ |
| At one Hour before the true σ 27 20 40 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } p a \odot & 20 35 \\ \text{Latitude } p a \odot & 54 & 1 \end{cases}$ Vifible hourly Motion of $p a \odot & 54 & 1 \\ 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 25 & 55 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 27 & 21 & 9 & 22 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 100 & 54 & 52 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 17 & 10 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 17 & 10 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 100 \\ 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 & 1000 \\ 1000 & 10000 & 1000 & 10000 & 10000 & 10000 & 1000$ |
| At one Hour before the true σ 27 20 40 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Latitude } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Latitude } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Latitude } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Vifible hourly Motion of } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Vifible hourly Motion of } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Vifible hourly Motion of } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Vifible from true } \sigma \text{ to the vifible fub.} \\ \text{30 55} \\ \text{Vifible } \sigma \text{ is } 1749, \mathcal{December} \\ \text{Parallax of } \begin{cases} \text{Longitude } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Latitude } \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Vifible Latitude } \mathfrak{p} \text{ south Defc.} \\ \text{I3 } \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Vifible Latitude } \mathfrak{p} \text{ South Defc.} \\ \text{I3 } \mathfrak{a} \odot \\ \text{Scruples of Incidence} \\ \text{Motion from vifible } \sigma, \text{ to greateft Obfcuration I} \\ \text{Time from vifible } \sigma, \text{ to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 39} \\ \text{Time of Repletion add} \\ \text{I } II \\ \text{II } 1 \\ \text{II } 22 \\ \text{Sc. D} \end{cases}$ |
| Vifible hourly Motion of $y a \odot$ Time from true σ to the vifible fub. 30 59 Vifible σ is 1749, December 27 21 9 4 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } y a \odot & 17 \\ \text{Laritude } y a \odot & 54 \\ \text{Laritude } y a \odot & 54 \\ \text{Vifible Latitude } y \text{ South Defc.} & 13 \\ \text{Parts deficient} & 19 \\ \text{Digits Eclipfed are} & 7^{\circ} & 8 \\ \text{Scruples of Incidence} & 30 \\ \text{Motion from vifible } \sigma$, to greateft Obfcuration I Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 39 Time of Incidence fub. I 7 10 Time of Repletion add I 11 11 Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} \text{Beginning} & 13 & 45 \\ \text{End} & 11 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ |
| Vifible hourly Motion of $y a \odot$ Time from true σ to the vifible fub. 30 59 Vifible σ is 1749, December 27 21 9 4 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } y a \odot & 17 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot & 54 \\ \text{Latitude } y a \odot & 54 \\ \text{Vifible Latitude } y \text{ South Defc.} & 13 \\ \text{Parts deficient} & 19 \\ \text{Digits Eclipfed are} & 7^{\circ} & 8 \\ \text{Scruples of Incidence} & 30 \\ \text{Motion from vifible } \sigma$, to greateft Obfcuration I Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 39 Time of Incidence fub. I 7 10 Time of Repletion add I 11 11 Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} \text{Beginning} & 13 & 45 \\ \text{End} & 11 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ |
| Time from true σ to the visible fub. 30 59 Visible σ is 1749, December 27 21 9 4 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } \rangle a \odot & 17 \\ \text{Latitude } \rangle a \odot & 17 \\ \text{Latitude } \rangle a \odot & 54 \\ 54 \\ 52 \\ \text{Visible Latitude } \rangle \text{ South Defc.} & 13 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\$ |
| Vifible σ is 1749, December 27 21 9 Parallax of $\begin{cases} \text{Longitude } a \odot & 17 & 17 \\ \text{Latitude } a \odot & 54 & 52 \\ \end{cases}$ Vifible Latitude $a \odot & 54 & 52 \\ \end{bmatrix}$ Vifible Latitude $a \odot & 54 & 52 \\ \end{bmatrix}$ Parts deficient $19 & 35 \\ \end{bmatrix}$ Digits Eclipfed are $7^{\circ} & 8 & 43 \\ \texttt{Scruples of Incidence} & 30 & 6 \\ \end{bmatrix}$ Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration \mathbf{I} Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 $39 \\ \texttt{Time of Incidence fub.} & \mathbf{I} & 7 & 18 \\ \texttt{Time of Repletion add} & \mathbf{I} & \mathbf{II} & 7 & 18 \\ \texttt{Tat. 9 feen at } \begin{cases} \texttt{Beginning} & \mathbf{I3} & 45 \\ \texttt{End} & \mathbf{II} & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ |
| Parallax of Longitude D a O Latitude D a O Vifible Latitude D South Defc. Parts deficient Digits Eclipfed are Scruples of Incidence Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration I Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 Time of Incidence fub. Time of Repletion add I II Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ $13 	45 \\ S. D$ |
| Vifible Latitude) South Defc.13Parts deficient19Digits Eclipfed are7°Scruples of Incidence30Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration ITime from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2Time of Incidence fub.II7Time of Repletion addII11Lat.) feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ 1345 $\begin{cases} S. D. D.$ |
| Vifible Latitude) South Defc.13Parts deficient19Digits Eclipfed are7°Scruples of Incidence30Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration ITime from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2Time of Incidence fub.II7Time of Repletion addII11Lat.) feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ 1345 $\begin{cases} S. D. D.$ |
| Parts deficient19Digits Eclipfed are7°Scruples of Incidence30Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration ITime from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2Time of Incidence fub.ITime of Repletion addII1Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning End13455. D1122121113451411151116111712181119131913101111221122112211221111111112111315141115111611171218111912101111121112111112111315141115111611171218111911191110111112121313141414151516151716181619161916101$ |
| Digits Eclipfed are 7° 8 43 Scruples of Incidence 30 c Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration I Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 39 Time of Incidence fub. I 7 18 Time of Repletion add I 7 18 I 1 1 1 Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning 13 45 \\ End 11 22 \\ \end{cases}$ S. D. |
| Scruples of Incidence 30 Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration I Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 Time of Incidence fub. I 7 Time of Repletion add I 7 Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning 13 & 45 \\ End 1 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ S. D |
| Motion from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcuration I Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 Time of Incidence fub. Time of Repletion add Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ $13 45 \\ End \end{cases}$ $11 22 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $ |
| Time from vifible σ , to greateft Obfcurat. add 2 Time of Incidence fub. Time of Repletion add Lat. γ feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ $13 45 \\ End \end{cases}$ $11 22 \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $ |
| Time of Incidence fub.I718Time of Repletion addIIII in the second decodedIIII at. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases}$ I345 $\\ 11$ I at. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{array}$ I345 $\\ 11$ |
| Time of Repletion add Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 13 & 45 \\ End & 11 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ S. D. 11 & 22 \\ \end{cases} |
| Lat. 9 feen at $\begin{cases} Beginning & 13 & 45 \\ End & 11 & 22 \\ \end{cases}$ S. D. |
| |
| |
| |
| D. h. " Beginning 1749, December 27 20 4 25 Visible of |
| Beginning 1749, December 27 20 4 25 |
| Beginning 1749, December 27 20 4 25 |
| |
| Yinble of 21 9 4 |
| The Greatest Obscuration211143Study of the Eclipse222250Total Duration21825 |
| O HA FIND OF THE POINTE 20 00 50 |
| Total Duration 22 22 50 2 18 25 |

This Eclipfe will (if the Air be clear) be well worth the Learned Aftronomers time to obferve it at London, which will appear as the following Type sheweth.

The

FETY:

The Type.



At the time of the middle of the Eclipfe, the Sun is vertical to the South-Weft Part of Madagafear. The general Times of this Eclipfe, are as follow.

| | 1 | 10 |
|--|----------|--------------|
| Declination of the O South 22 | 16 | 0 |
| Angle of the)'s vifible Way | 37 | 0 |
| First Angle of Incidence 61 | 25 | 0 |
| The Second 41 | 34 | 0 |
| Inclination of the two Axes 7 | 43 | 0 |
| Angle of Direction I3 | 20 | 0 |
| Motion of half Duration | 19 | 40 |
| Motion of half Duration of Central | 39 | 29 |
| Motion from the Perpendicular to D's Axis | IO | 17 |
| Time of half Duration 2 | 24 | 16 |
| The Time of 1/2 Central 1 | 9 | 41 |
| Time from Middle to G's Axis add | 18 | 37 |
| and the second states and second and the | | |
| Hence D. h. | 1 | P |
| Penumbra first touches 1749 } 27 19 December | 210.2 | - |
| | 9 | 5 |
| Cent. Penumbra touches ⊖'s Disk 20 | 23 | 40 |
| Middle, Center, Penumbra on ? | 2723 | 27.0 |
| The Axis.)'s Orb | 33 | 21 |
| Eclipied in the Nonagenmal Deg. 21 | 40 | 3 |
| Eclipfed :- the West'l' | | |
| Echipica in the Meridian 21 | SE | 58 |
| Eclipsed in the Meridian 21 Cent. Penumbra paffes off the Disk 22 | 51 43 | 3 58 2 |
| Cent. Penumbra paffes off the Disk 22 It wholly leaves the Θ 's Disk 23 | 43 | 2 |
| Cent. Penumbra paffes off the Disk 22 It wholly leaves the Θ 's Disk 23 (Total Duration 4 | 100 | 1 |

144

And I have likewife determined the particular Places on the Globe where

| | | Lat. | Long. |
|-----|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | Sun begins E- clipfed as he rifes | | 5 S 23W 10 Ethiopia. |
| | Centrally E- clipfed as he rifes | | 9 S 50W 50 St. Domingo. |
| | Centrally E- clipfed in No- nagefimal | 25 | 59N14E53 Barbary. |
| The | Centrally E- clipfed in Meridian | | 4N 32 E I Red-Sea. |
| | Sun's lower Limb touched | 387 | 11N 32 E 1 N.of Greenland. |
| 57 | Sun's upper Limb touched | 310 | 27 S 32 E 1 Zimbas. |
| 1 | Sun fets Cen- trally Eclipfed | 2.4 | 37 S 144 E 27 South-Sea. |
| | Eclipfe ends at Sun fetting | 3 38 | 11 S 109 E 23 Holland. Nova |

The Transit of the Shade of the Moon over the Earth in this Solar Eclipse.

The central Shade enters on the Earth, in Latitudes of 30° 9' South, about St. Domingo, in the Country on Paraguay, in South America, from whence it tranverfes Brazil, and the vaft Atlantic Ocean, including Africa and Europe to the Eaft, and paffing on within the Arctic Circle, to the Latitude 87° 11', where the Sun's lower is touched by the Moon's upper Limb, in the Meridian; from thence, it paffes through the Eaft Part of Tartary, leaving Mare Japonicum to the Eaft, and paffing by the Philippine Iflands, through Terra de Papos, and Van Diemen's Land, into the unknow

unknown Southern Ocean, to Latitude 54° 37', from thence it paffes the Oceanus Orientalis, including the Island of Madagascar, passing over Cafraria, leaving the Cape of Good Hope to the South, and fo on through the Atlantic Ocean, to St. Domingo again, where the rifing Sun will be feen centrally Eclipfed. This Eclipfe where Central, (which is about Terra de Natal, on the Eastern Coast of the Country of Cafraria, in the South Part of Africa) will be Annular, or a fmall Ring of Light round the Moon. The Breadth of the Shade from North to South is 5858, and the Length from East to West 11717 English Miles. If, on the Terrestrial Globe, you draw a Path with Chalk to the Places abovementioned; you may plainly fee what places fall within the Shade, and what do not. And here I am come to a conclusion of my intended Task, which I shall conclude with the Words of the wife Man, Eccleft. 7.8. Better is the End of a thing, than the Beginning. In this I hope the skilful Aftronomer, Navigator, and Geographer will find that which will be a help to rectify the Maps and Charts in the Longitude of Places.

The Times of the Transit of the Planets, Venus and Mercury, over the Sun's Disk, with a Synopsis of the Calculations; from Anno 1720, to Anno 1799, inclusive: under the Meridian of London.

THIS Excellent Part of Aftronomy that I am here going to treat of, was wholly unknown to the Aftronomers of ancient Times; the first that ever made this Difcovery, was the famous Mr. Jeremy Horrox, who in the Year 1639, November 24d 3b 19' P. M. observed the Planet Venus in the Sun's Disk, the Longitude of the Sun (according to Astronomia Carolina, from whence I have deduced the following T

146

Calculations) was then 2 12° 22' 30" of Venus, 2 12° 33' 35" with Lat. 10' 30" South.

The Ice being now broke, gave way for others to observe the like Appearances; and in the Year 1661, April 25d 5b P. M. the Planet Mercury was feen in the Sun by John Hevelius, at Dantzick. By this time the Eyes of most of the Astronomers in Europe began to be open, and amongst the rest, our Countryman Mr. Thomas Street began to take notice of these rare Phænomena; and next unto him, the incomparable Dr. Edmund Halley, who has given us a Series of the Times in which Venus and Mercury will be feen in the Sun's Difcus, for the last past, and prefent Age; and in Philosophical Transactions, Nº. 348. he has given us a large Scheme of Venus in the Sun, Anno 1761, May 26th, in the Morning ; a particular Account of the Time and Transit you will find in its proper Place in the following Sheets. Alfo in his Catalogue of the Southern Stars observed at St. Helena, in the Year 1677, he observed Mercury in the Sun's Disk, on October 28th, in the Forenoon; to which I refer the inquifitive Reader.

Laftly, I have in my Treatife of Eclipfes given you an account of the Planets Venus and Mercury being feen in the Sun for this Century, from the time of the Publication of that Book; and two Transits of Mercury over the O's Disk, in this Century, before that Book was writ, happened thus.

Anno 1707, April 24th, at Midnight, I paffed over the Sun; and

Anno 1710, Ottober 26th, near Midnight, the fame Planet also passed over the Sun. In the former of these, his Latitude was not $\frac{1}{2}$ North, and in the latter, about the fame South Latitude, Anno 1720, April 26d 21b 25' 19" P. M. Mercury was conjoined with the Sun, but then had 17' 12" of South Latitude, which exceeds the Sun's Semidiameter thereby 1' 27", proves he could not be seen then in the Sun, though very near his Periphery: and, because these three are pass, I shall also pass by the Calculation of them.

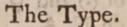
Anno

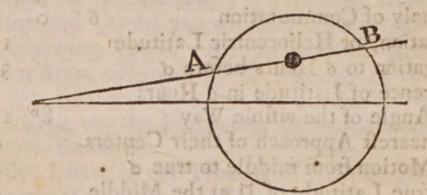
Anno 1723, October 29th, Mercury will transit the Sun's Disk; a Synopfis of the Calculation follows.

| Middle the Halipton of a 27 P.M. | 1 | 1 |
|---|-------|---------|
| Equal Time true & at London, 7 | PR. | ALL AND |
| 1723, October | 17 | 25 |
| Equation of Time add | 16 | 2 |
| Apparent Time true of 29 6 | 33 | 27 |
| Mean Anomaly of § 9 4 10 | 43 | 52 |
| 2 2 5 12 | 53 | 41 |
| True Diftance of $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & a \\ 0 & a \\ 0 & a \\ 0 & 31406 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{array}{c} 4.99514 \\ 4.497019 \\ 4.4$ | L' | |
| | 2 | |
| $(Q a \Theta 67481 $ | | ~ |
| Geocentric Latitude N. A. | 46 | 36 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude | 13 | 26 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before o | 35 | 2 E |
| Difference of Latitude in & Hours | .5 | 12 |
| The Angle of the vifible Way 8° | 22 | 5 |
| The nearest Approach of their Centers | 6 | 12 |
| The Motion from middle to true o | | 54 |
| The true Latitude of Q at the Middle | 6 | 8 |
| The Motion of half the vifible Way | 14 | 51-2 |
| The Motion of half Duration Difference Latitude between Middle, Beg. 2 | 14 | 42 |
| and End 129".7 | 2 | 9.7 |
| C When he first touches | 2 | 58 |
| \mathbf{G} true Lat. $a \ominus \{ \{ W \} \}$ When he first touches When he goes off the Sun | 8 | 7.7 |
| Time from true o to the Middle sub. | 9 | 10 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 2b | 29 | 42 |
| The Arch of O's Perimeter, from Eclip-7 | | |
| tic first touch | 3) | 0 |
| tic first touch The Arch, O's Perimeter, from Ecliptic 231 | T | . 0 |
| when he goes off \odot | 12:51 | P |
| Apparent Semidiameter \$ 4" of O | 16 | 6 |
| | | |

A Treatife of Eclipfes. 148 D. h. ! " Central Ingress, 1723, 2 Hence, the appame at Lon 29 . October Middle of the Eclipfe 6 24 17 P.M. True Conjunction 6 33 Central Egrefs, or End, 53 B 8 Total Duration 4 59

O Declination 16° 57'S.
O A. D. 22 33=1b 30' 12"
O fets at 4b 29' 48", fo that Q touches the Sun 35' 13" before O fets at London; and Q is then a little to the Left above.





Anno 1730, Sol and Mercury are conjoined in M. 10° c' 46", October 22d 5b 42' 45" P. M. Sun's Semidiameter 16' 5", and Q Latitude 17' 4" South; this proves it cannot be feen on the Sun's Disk then.

Anno 1736, the Planet Mercury will appear on the upper Part of the Sun's Disk, on the last Day of October; a Synopsis of the Calculation followeth.

| imeter, from Belip- 2 | D. | Ъ. | 1 | 11 |
|--|----------|-----|----|-----|
| EqualTime of the true of at London, 1736, October | 231 | 00 | 8 | 1 |
| 1736, October | 2 | | 0 | 42 |
| Equation of Time add | militier | 2.1 | 15 | 44 |
| Apparent Time of the true of | 31 | 0 | 24 | 36 |
| Mean Anomaly of § § | 4 | 13 | 6 | 49 |
| | 5 | 14 | 31 | 33 |
| | | | I | rue |

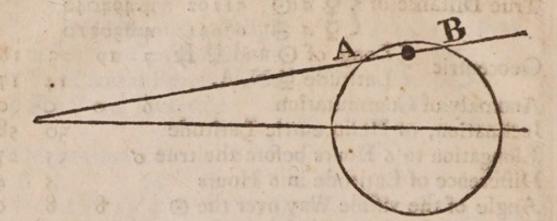
| INT OF STRIC | | |
|---|----|----|
| A Treatife of Eclipses. | I | 49 |
| D. b. | 1 | (1 |
| (a e 98833 4.994901 | I | |
| True Diftance of \$ \$ a O 31192 4.494040 | | |
| (Q a O 67641 4.830210 | | |
| PT COLLYD | 23 | 16 |
| Geocentric Z Latitude & N. A. | 14 | 17 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude | 30 | 58 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before the true of | 35 | 27 |
| Difference of Latitude in 6 Hours | 5 | 4 |
| Angle of the vifible Way over the \odot 8 | 8 | 0 |
| The nearest approach of their Centers | 14 | 8 |
| Motion from the middle to true of | 2 | 0 |
| True Latitude of Q at the middle N.A. | 13 | 59 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way over the O | 7 | 42 |
| Motion of half Duration | 7 | 38 |
| Difference, Latitude, between Middle, Be-Z | T | - |
| ginning and Lindy 140. and add | I | 5 |
| \mathfrak{P} true Lat. $a \ominus $ { When he first touches the \mathfrak{O} When he goes off the Sun | 12 | 54 |
| When he goes off the Sun | 15 | 4 |
| Time from the Middle to the true of fub. | 20 | 18 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 1 | 17 | 31 |
| Arch of the O's Perim. when & touches 53 | 15 | 0 |
| Arch of the O's Perim. when he goes off 69 | 21 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter \$ 4" of O | 10 | 56 |
| | | |

D. h. ! "

Central Ingrefs, is, 1736, October A 30 22 46 37 Middle of the Eclipfe 31 0 4 8 True Conjunction 0 24 26 Central Egrefs, or End, B I 2I 39 Total Duration 2 35 2 Hence, the appa-rent Time at Lon-don of the P.M. 0 24 26 I 2I 39 2 35 2

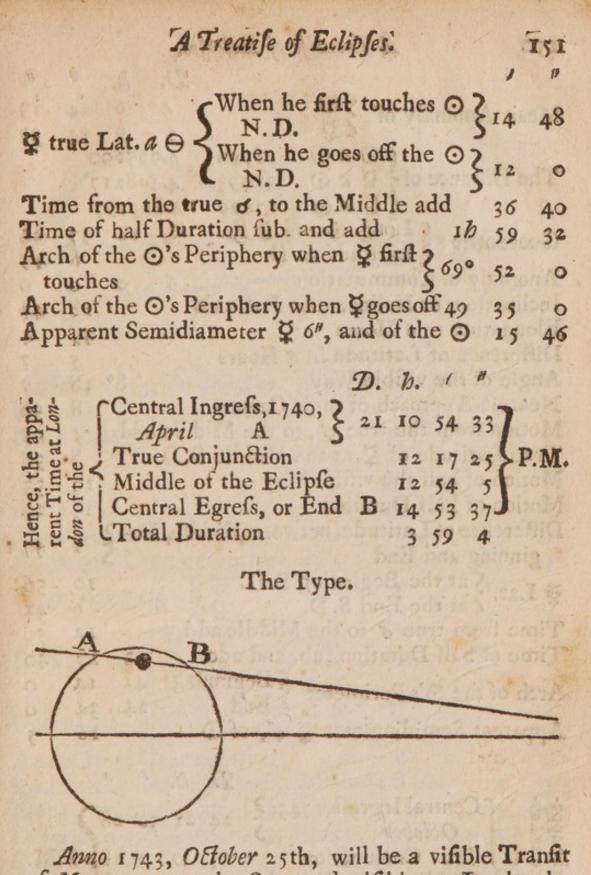
The

The Type.



Anno 1740, April 21st, in the Western Parts of America, the Planet Mercury may be seen to pass over the Sun, but at London invisible; a Synopsis of the Calculation stands thus.

| D. b. | on p | 6 |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| EqualTime of the true of at London, 21 12 1740, April 21 12 | a la | gin |
| | 14 | 6 |
| Equation of Time add | 3 | 19 |
| Apparent Time of the true of 21 12 | 17 | 25 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 10 & 3 \\ \bigcirc & 10 & 15 \end{cases}$ | 21 | |
| 10 15 | 40 | and the second second |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus \\ @ a \ominus \\ @ a \bigcirc \\ 45064 \\ $4.6538 \\ $4.7474 \\ $55909 \\ $55909 \\ $4.7474 \\ $55909 \\ $55909 \\ $4.7474 \\ $55909 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $55900 \\ $5500 \\ 5 | 55 | J. Rech |
| True Distance of 3 9 a O 45064 4.6538 | 33 | sidu |
| Q a O 55909 4.7474 | Br | 5. |
| Geocentric {Long. O and Q R. 8 12 Latitude Q N.D. | 47 | 34 |
| CLatitude Q N.D. | 13 | |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude N.D. | 17 | IO |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before of | 23 | 34 |
| Difference of Latitude to 6 Hours before of | . 4 | 13 |
| Angle of the vifible Way ro | 8 | 39 |
| Nearest approach of their Centers | 13 | 37 |
| Motion from the true o, to the Middle | 2 | 24 |
| Latitude of Q at the Middle N. D. | 13 | 24 |
| Motion of half the visible Way Motion of half Duration | 7 | 57 |
| Difference I atitude between Dania Milli | 7 | 49 |
| Difference Latitude, between Begin. Middle, 2 and End | I | 24 |
| and Lind S | - | 24 |
| | \$ | true |



Anno 1743, October 25th, will be a vitible Transit of Mercury. over the Sun, and visible at London by the help of a good Telescope; the Requisits of the Calculation stand thus.

| | D. | ħ. | 1 | 17 | |
|---|-----|----|--------|-----------|--|
| Equal Time of the true of at London, 1743, October | 324 | 23 | 45 | 0 | |
| Equation of Time add | | | 15 | 18 | |
| Apparent Time of the true of | 25 | 0 | I M | 18 ean | |

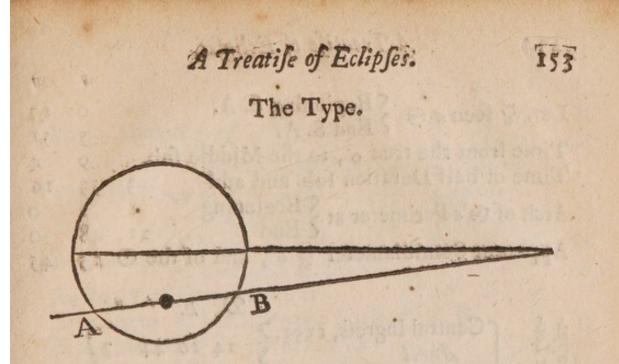
152

45.0

| D. h. | 1 10 |
|--|--------------|
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 4 & 6 & 2 \\ \bigcirc & 5 & 0 & 5 \\ \hline & & 5 & 0 & 5 \\ \hline & & & 5 & 0 & 5 \\ \hline & & & & 5 & 0 & 5 \\ \hline & & & & & 5 & 0 & 5 \\ \hline & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$ | 4 13 |
| CQ 595 | 4 37 |
| SO a ⊖ 98992 4.995600 | and a second |
| The Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 98992 & 4.995600 \\ \heartsuit a \bigcirc & 31493 & 4.498217 \\ \heartsuit a \ominus & 67499 & 4.829297 \end{cases}$ | |
| (Q a ⊖ 67499 4.829297 | |
| Geocentric { Long. O and Q Rz. M. 12 3 Latitude S. D. | 7 24 |
| Latitude S. D. | 8 45 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 | 0 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude | 8 44 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours 3 | 5 4 |
| Difference of Latitude in 6 Hours | 5 7 |
| Angle of the vifible Way 8° 1 | 8 5 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | 8 39 |
| Motion from the true o, to the Middle add | 1 15 |
| True Latitude of Q at the Middle S.D. | 8. 38 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way 1 | |
| Motion of half Duration | 3 24 |
| Difference of Latitude, between Middle, Be-? | |
| ginning and End | I 57 ° |
| Q Lat: Sat the Beginning S. D. 10 | 0 36 |
| | 6 4E |
| Time from true of to the Middle add I: | |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 2 1 | |
| Arch of the O's Perimeter End 24 34 | |
| | |
| Apparent Semidiameter & 4", of O 10 | |
| | 1 |
| D. b. / " | |
| É Central Ingress, 1743, 2 24 21 56 287 | |
| October A \$ 24 21 56 28 | |
| Foy True Conjunction 25 0 I 18 | P.M. |
| Middle of the Eclipfe 0 14 8 | 0. 12 |
| * independenceCentral Ingrefs, 1743, 24 21 56 28OctoberAOctoberAOctoberATrue Conjunction25 0 1 18Middle of the Eclipfe0 14 8Central Egrefs, EndBB2 31 48Total Duration4 35 20 | I set |
| HES (Total Duration 4 35 20 | Calca |
| State Stat | |

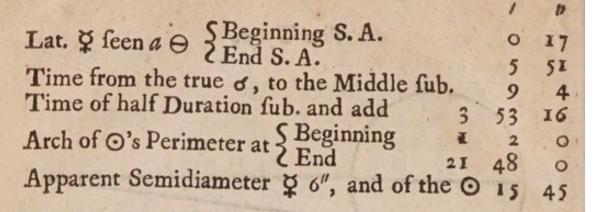
The

Apparent, Time of the way of



Anno 1753, on Sunday, April 25th, in the Morning, Mercury will be seen to make a black Spot in the Sun's Body, according to the following Calculation.

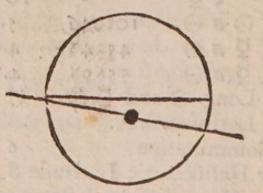
| | D. | ħ. | . 1 | () |
|---|-------|-------|---------------------------|----------|
| Equal Time of the true o 1753, April | 1 24 | | 42 | 50 |
| Equation of Time add | 8010 | | 3 | 37 |
| Apparent Time of the true of | | 20 | 46 | 27 |
| Mean Anomaly | 10 | 6 | 20 | 50 |
| incan inomaly 2\$ | 10 | - | 47 | 30 |
| Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 101046 \\ \heartsuit a \odot & 45348 \\ \heartsuit a \ominus & 55698 \end{cases}$ | | 00451 | | |
| Diftance of $32aO$ 45348 | | 55655 | 10.00 | ø |
| (¥ a ⊖ 55698 | | | Contraction of the second | / |
| Geocentric { Long. \odot and \heartsuit Re. Latitude S. A. | 0 | 15 | | 22 |
| CLatitude S.A. | | | 3 | 19 |
| ALLOUING, O. CONTRACT | 6 | | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitud | 100, | n. | 4 | 3 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before the tr | uc o | | 23 | 24 18 |
| Difference of Latitude in 6 Hours | 2.110 | 10 | 4 | |
| Angle of the vifible Way | | 10 | 24 | 45 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers Motion from the Middle, to the tru | e . | | 3 | 15 |
| True Latitude of Q at the Middle | ~ 0 | | 3 | 35 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way | | | 15 | 4 24 |
| Motion of half Duration | | | 15 | -+ |
| | lle | Bc. 7 | | - |
| Difference Latitude, between Mide ginning and End, fub. and add | ure, | 200 | 2 | 47 |
| U | | | 1 | Lat. |
| TALE TALE | - 11 | | | |



D. b. Central Ingress, 1753, 2 Lon. Hence, the appa 24 16 44 April Time at of the Middle of the Eclipfe 20 37 P.M. 23 True Conjunction 20 46 27 Central Egress, or End 25 0 30 39 Total Duration 7 46 32

 \odot rifes at London that Morning at 4h 31' 40", and the Eclipfe begins after the \odot is up 12' 27".

The Type.



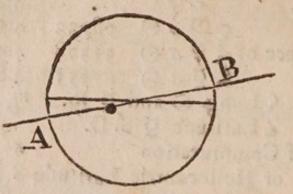
Anno 1756, on Sunday, October 27th, in the Morning, Mercury will Transit the Sun's Disk, and will be part visible at London, as follows.

| Equal Time true dat Tau lan and | D. | ħ. | 1 | A |
|---|----|----|---------|-----------|
| Equal Time true o at London, 1756, October | 26 | 17 | 42 | 42 |
| Equation of Time add Apparent Time true o | | | 16 | II |
| arpparent rime true o | 26 | 17 | 58 M | 53 ean |

| | 1 12 2 | |
|--|---------------------------|-----|
| A Treatise of Eclipses. | Ι | 55 |
| D. b. | | 11 |
| 15 Anomaly of 50 . 4 8 4 | 17 | 26 |
| Mean Anomaly of ZQ . 5 II | | 34 |
| COa⊖ 98933 4.995343 | | |
| True Diftance of \$ \$ a O 31378 4.496629 | | |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 98933 & 4.995343 \\ \oiint a \odot & 31378 & 4.496629 \\ \image a \ominus & 67555 & 4.829657 \end{cases}$ | | |
| SLong. O and Q Rz. Mi 15 | 13 | 59 |
| Geocentric Latitude & S.D. | | 55 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude S.D. | I | 3 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before o | 35 | 16 |
| Difference of Latitude in 6 Hours | | 42 |
| Aligic of the vindic trajerte | 16 | 34 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | | 54 |
| Motion from the true o, to the Middle | | 8 |
| True Latitude of Q at the Middle S. D. | | 53 |
| TAIDTION OF MAIL CHE ALLOSS THEY | 16 | 3 |
| ITEUEIUse Un Anuse au - | 15 | 53 |
| Difference of Latitude, between Middle, Be-? | 2 | 18 |
| ginning and End | 1319 | |
| Σ Lat. feen $a \ominus$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning S. D. \\ End N. A. \end{cases}$ | 3 | II |
| F Latt to the N.A. | - | 25 |
| Time from the true o, to the Middle add | 1 | 20 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 2 | 42 | *3 |
| Arch of O's Perimeter at Beginning S. II | 6 | 0 |
| Arch of \bigcirc 's Perimeter at Apparent Semidiameter $\heartsuit 4''$, and of \bigcirc | 16 | 50 |
| Apparent Semichameter Q 4", and of O | | , |
| D. b. 1 " | | |
| die (Central Ingrefs, 1756, 2 | 7 | 17. |
| 23 October A 5 20 1, 1/ ,0 | 1 | |
| True Conjunction 17 58 53 | ςP. | M. |
| Middle of the Eclipfe 18 0 13 | 1. | |
| 25 6 Central Egress, or End B 20 42 36 | נ | |
| D. b. " D. b. " D. b. " D. b. " Central Ingrefs, 1756, 26 15 17 50 October A 26 15 17 50 True Conjunction 17 58 53 Middle of the Eclipfe 18 0 13 Central Egrefs, or End B 20 42 36 Total Duration 5 24 46 | | |
| At London, O rifes that Morning at 7b 27' | | |
| Q continues upon the O 1/2 15' 20" after he is | rife | n. |
| * commence abou me () we s) so must se | Sep. | |
| | Contraction of the second | |

e.4 2 ()

The Type.

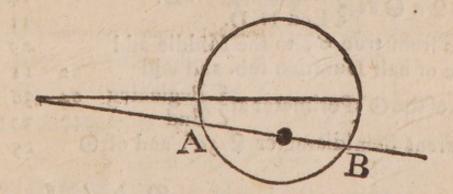


Anno 1761, on Saturday, May 26th, in the Morning, the glorious Planet Venus will pass over the Sun, and be visible at London, (if the Air favour us) as follows.

| Equal Time of the true of at London, 325 22 | 1 | A . |
|--|-----|--|
| Equal 1 ime of the true of at London, 325 22 | - | |
| Equation of Time add | 57 | 15 |
| Apparent Time at London of the | I | 52 |
| Mean Anomaly of SO II 6 | | 7 |
| | | |
| CO a O 101608 5.0068 | 85 | 23 |
| True Diftance of 2 9 a O 72670 4.8612 | 57 | |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 101698 & 5.0068 \\ 9 & a \bigcirc & 72670 & 4.8613 \\ 9 & a \ominus & 29028 & 4.4628 \end{cases}$ | 17 | Cit and |
| Geocentric Long. O and P R I 15 Latitude P S. A. | 46 | 50 |
| Anomaly of Countride & S. A. | 6 | 41 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude S. A. Elongation to 6 Hours | 2 | 46 |
| Difference of Latitude to 6 Hours | 23 | 35 |
| Angle of the will ble III | 3 | 46 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | 22 | and the second sec |
| Motion from the Middle to the true | 6 | 37 |
| The Lande of 9 at the Middle | 1 | 59 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way | 6 | 33 11 |
| | 14 | 2 |
| Difference of Latitude, between Beginning, Middle and End | 14 | 3 3 3 |
| Middle and End | 5 2 | 7 |
| | \$ | Lat. |

| 'A Treatise of Eclipses. | 157 |
|--|-----------------------|
| \mathbf{q} Lat. $a \in \begin{cases} Beginning S. A. \\ End S. A. \end{cases}$ | 4 26 |
| Time from the true σ , to the Middle fub. Time of half Duration fub. and add 3 | 8 40 15 2 33 48 |
| Arch of O's Perimeter at Eginning 16 End 33 | 27 O 35 O |
| Apparent Semidiameter 2 36", and of O | 15 40 |
| D. b. " D. b. " D. b. " Central Ingress, 1761, 5 25 19 10 17 May A 5 25 19 10 17 | 2. |
| True Conjunction 22 44 5 | A Decision |
| Central Egrefs, or End B 26 2 17 53 Total Duration 7 7 36 | |

The Type.



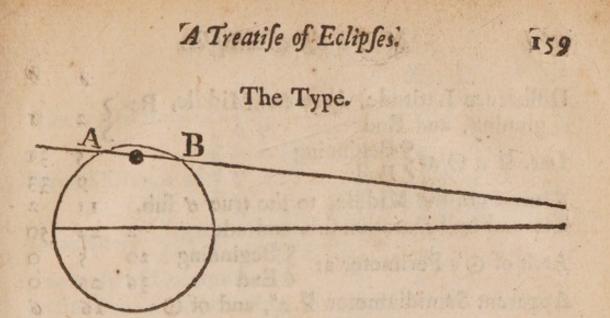
Anno 1769, on Sunday, May 24th, (in the Morning,) the glorious Planet Venus will be feen under the Meridian of the Philippine Ifles, and Eastern Parts of China, to pass over the Sun's Disk; but in respect to the Meridian of London, is part invisible, and happens as followeth.

| | | ħ. | 1 | II. |
|--|----|----|----|-----|
| Equal Time of the true & 1769, May | 23 | 15 | 39 | 0 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 2 | 14 |
| Apparent Time at London | 23 | 15 | 41 | 14 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \end{cases}$ | 11 | 4 | 37 | 43 |
| 2.20 | IO | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | Т | rue |

158

| D. b. ' | |
|--|-----------------------|
| COAO 101570 5.006767 | - |
| True Diftance of \$ 9 a O 72654 4.861263 | |
| C 9 a O 28916 4.461128 | |
| Geocentric {Long. O and Q R II 13 38 Latitude Q N. D. II 3 38 | 28 |
| Z Latitude Q N. D. 13 | 9 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude N. D. 5 | 15 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before o 23 | |
| Difference of Latitude to 6 Hours 3 | 32 |
| Angle of the vifible Way over the O 8° 29 | and the second second |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers 13 | 0 |
| Motion from the Middle, to the true of I | 55 |
| Latitude of Venus at the Middle 12 | |
| Motion of half the vifible Way 8 | 44 |
| Motion of half Duration 8 | 38 |
| Difference Latitude, between Beg. Middle,? | |
| and End | 17 |
| Lat. $Q a \ominus at \begin{cases} Beginning N. D. & 14\\ End N. D. & 11 \end{cases}$ | 9 |
| Time from twing of to the Milling II | 34 |
| Time of half Duration fub and add | 16 |
| Time of half Duration lub. and add 2 II | 31 |
| Arch of the O's Perimeter at End 47 37 | 0 |
| Annarant Semidiameter 9 of and of 9 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter 2 36", and of O 15 | 40 |
| D. b. 1 " | |
| it is (Central Ingress, 1769,) | |
| An A \$ 23 13 58 59 | |
| D. D. 7 D. 15 41 14 D. J. 10 J. J. 10 J. J. 10 J. J. 10 D. J. 10 J. J. 10 D. J | P.M |
| Middle of the Eclipfe 16 10 30 | The Loss |
| Central Egress, or End B 18 22 1) | |
| J 5 S (Total Duration 4 23 2 | |
| Mar A | 1000 |

The



Anno 1769, on Thursday, October 29th, at Midnight, the Planet Mercury will be seen within the Sun, but invisible at London; though to them that sail a little to the Westward of California, the most Westernly Parts of America, will have it near their Meridian, and consequently visible to them; at London, a Synopsis of the Calculation stands thus.

| The Type. | D. | ħ. | 1 | p |
|--|-------|-------|--------|------|
| Equal Time of the true of 1769, OEt. | 29 | II | 36 | 57 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 15 | 58 |
| Apparent Time of the true of | 29 | II | 52 | 55 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} O \\ Q \end{cases}$ | 4 | II | 10 | 29 |
| | 5 | 13 | II | 56 |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 98877 \\ \heartsuit a \bigcirc & 31272 \end{cases}$ | 4.9 | 9509 | 15 | |
| True Diltance of \$ 9 a O 31272 | | 951.5 | | |
| (¥ a ⊖ 67605 | | 2997 | 9 | |
| Geocentric {Long. O and Q R Latitude Q N. A. | m | 17 | 50 | 37 |
| | 310 | | 7. | 42 |
| Anomaly of Commutation | 6 | | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitu | | .A. | 16 | 38 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before the o | 1 264 | | 35 | 23 |
| Difference Latitude to 6 Hours | | | 5 | 5 |
| Angle of the vifible Way over O | | 8° | 10 | 32 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | | | 7 | 37 |
| Motion from the Middle, to the tru | ie d | | I | 5 |
| Latitude of Q at the Middle | | | 7 | 32 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way | | | 14 | IL |
| Motion of half Duration | * | 1.00 | 14 | 2 |
| | | D | iffere | ence |
| | | | | |

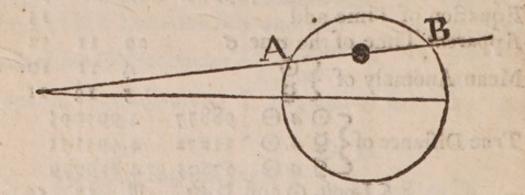
| | 1 | - |
|---|-----|----|
| Difference Latitude, between Middle, Be- ginning, and End | 3 2 | I |
| Lat. $ a \Theta at \begin{cases} Beginning \\ End \end{cases} $ | 5 | 31 |
| C Ena | 9 | 33 |
| Time from the Middle, to the true of fub. Time of half Duration fub. and add 2 | 11 | 2 |
| a me of nam Duration jub, and add 2 | 22 | 50 |
| Arch of O's Perimeter at End 36 | . 5 | 0 |
| (End 36 | 26 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter $ age 4'' $, and of $ o$ | 16 | 6 |
| | | |

| pa- | Central Ingress, 1769, 2 20 0 10 2 |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| app | October A 5 29 9 19 3) |
| he | Middle of the Eclipfe 11 41 53 P.M. |
| T H H | True Conjunction II 52 55 |
| offo | Central Egress, or End B 14 4 42 |
| Heren | Total Duration 4 45 40 |

n

Ta

The Type.

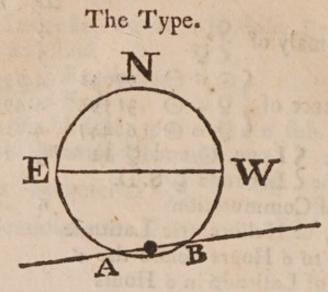


Anno 1776, on Saturday, the 22d Day of Octobers Mercury passes over the Sun, it will be visible in America; (if Clouds interpose not) a Synopsis of the Calculation under the Meridian of the famous City of London, presents itself to your View, thus.

| of Shinks Summers | D. | ħ. | 1 | p |
|---|----|----|----------------|-----|
| Equal Time of the true o 1776, O.A. | 22 | 11 | 4 | 36 |
| Equation of Time add | | 1 | 16 | 23 |
| Apparent Time at London | 22 | II | and the second | 59 |
| a second s | | | M | CAD |

| A Treatife of Eclipses. | 161 |
|---|---|
| D. h. | 1 11 |
| | |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & 4 & 4 & 2 \\ 5 & 8 & 3 \\ \end{cases}$ | 3 31 |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 99041 & 4.995814 \\ \heartsuit a \odot & 31594 & 4.499600 \\ \heartsuit a \ominus & 67447 & 4.828963 \end{cases}$ | |
| True Distance of \$ \$ a O 31594 4.499600 | 1 |
| (♀ a ⊖ 67447 4.828963 | L'hannel |
| Geocentric {Long. O and Q R 11 I Latitude Q S. D. | 4 49 |
| | |
| | 3 6 |
| | 5 2 |
| | 5 8 |
| Angle of the vifible Way 8 20 | and the second se |
| The nearest Approach of their Centers I | 5 20 |
| Motion from the true of to the Middle | 2 13 |
| True Latitude of Q at the Middle S. D. 1 | 5 10 |
| Motion of half the vinble Way | 4 47 |
| Motion of half Duration | 4 44 |
| Difference of Latitude, between Middle, Be- 2 | . 4E |
| ginning and End | 5 52 |
| Lat. $ \begin{picture}{l} $a \end{picture} \begin{picture}{l} $Beginning S. D. \\ $End S. D. \\ \end{picture} \begin{picture}{l} $a \end{picture} \begin{picture}{l} $b \end{picture} \begin{picture}{l} $a pi$ | 1 28 |
| Time from the o to the Middle add 22 | 52 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 48 | 30045 |
| Arch of the O's Perimeter at End 64 19 | 7 Q |
| Archorene Osterimeter at Z End 64 15 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter & 4" and of O 10 | 4 |
| D. b. " | See 2 |
| Heue's Central Ingrefs, 1776, 22 10 55 15 October A 22 10 55 15 True Conjunction 11 21 9 Middle of the Eclipfe 11 41 1 Central Egrefs, or End, B 12 32 47 Total Duration 1 37 32 | and the state |
| Central Ingreis, 1770, 22 10 55 15? October A 2 22 10 55 15? | |
| True Conjunction II 21 9 | P. M. |
| Middle of the Eclipte II 4I I | 1.1.2 |
| E E Central Egreis, or End, B 12 32 47 | |
| I 28 CIOIAI DUration I 3/ 32 | 100.5* |
| on from elde Mittelle, in el a reac of | |
| ado of g at the Middle N. A | 155.0.5 |
| en of half the visitie Way . | The |
| on of half Doration X . | H HG |
| Crabballit. | |
| , | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |

.



Anno 1782, on Tuesday, November 1st, in the Afternoon, Mercury passes over the Sun, and thereby causes a black Spot, but it cannot be seen at London by reason the Sun is set e'er \mathcal{P} seems to touch his Disk, but in the West-Indies it may be seen. It happeneth at London as followeth:

| 14 . 2 | D. | b. | 1 | 11 |
|---|------|--------|---|-----|
| Equal Time of true o, is 1782, Nov. | 1 | 5 | 27 | 45. |
| Equation of Time add | 6. | 0.0° 0 | IS | 39 |
| Apparent Time of the true of at Londo | 12 I | 5 | 43 | 24 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\{ \bigcirc \ \bigtriangledown \ $ | 4 | - | 33 | 25 |
| | 5 | | | 42 |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 98823 \\ \heartsuit a \odot & 31174 \\ \heartsuit a \ominus & 67649 \end{cases}$ | | 9948 | | 1 |
| True Distance of Za O 31174 | | 49379 | | |
| . (\$ a \operatornambda 67649 | | 83020 | and the second se | 11 |
| Geocentric SLong. O and Q R. | | 20 | 27 | 17 |
| Geocentric {Long. O and Q R. Latitude Q N. A. | | | 15 | 52 |
| Anomaly of Commutation | 6 | 0 | 0 | O |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude | N. | A. | 34 | 18 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before of | | | 35 | 28 |
| Difference of Latitude to 6 Hours | | | 5 | 8 |
| Angle of the vifible Way | | 8 | 14 | 8 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | | | 15 | 42 |
| Motion from the Middle, to the true | ed | | 2 | 50 |
| Latitude of Q at the Middle N. A. | | | 15 | 32 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way | | 12 | 3 | 33 |
| Motion of half Duration | | | . 3 | 31 |
| | | D | iffere | - |
| | | | | |

| A Treatise of Eclipses. | 163 |
|---|-----------|
| | " |
| Difference Latitude, between Middle, Begin. | 30 |
| Lat. Q a \ominus at End N. A. 15 | 2 |
| | 3 |
| Time from the Middle, to true & fub. 22 | 50 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 35 | 41 |
| Arch of the O's Perimeterat End 85 25 | 00000 |
| Arch of the Specific Par Z End 85 25 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter & 4", and of O 16 | 6 |
| D. b. 1 " | |
| Middle of the Eclipfe 5 20 34 | olant |
| | P.M. |
| True Conjunction 5 43 24 | CIPOLAL . |
| Central Egress, or End B 5 56 15J | |
| HELL LTotal Duration I II 22 | him hr |
| The Type. | 1) deal |

S Visible way A B

Anno 1786, on Wednesday, April the 22d, Aftronomical Time, or on Thursday Morning, if the Air be clear; at London, Mercury will be feen as a black Spot in the Sun, by fuch as are fitted with proper Inftruments, and capable to observe him; a Synopsis of the Calculation ftands thus.

Equal Time true σ at London, 1786, April Equation of Time add

X 2

 $\mathcal{D}.$

\$ 22

b.

20

15

3

2

23

Ap-

| 164 A Treatise of Eclipses. | |
|--|----------|
| D. b. | |
| | -5 |
| THOME THEORY OF A | 5 |
| (O a O 100987 5.004264 | 17 |
| TrueDiftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus 100987 & 5.004264 \\ \bigcirc a \odot & 45119 & 4.654358 \\ \bigcirc a \ominus & 55868 & 4.747163 \end{cases}$ | in the |
| (Q a O 55868 4.747163 | and a |
| Geocentric { Long. O and Q R2. 8 13 56 Latitude Q N. D. 10 | 58 |
| | 10 |
| Anomaly of Commutation 6 0 0 Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude N.D. 13 | 9 |
| Elemention to Cilianna hafana | 13 |
| D'O manage of Trading to a Hanna | 32 14 |
| Analy Cale - Chi Wy - and O | 50 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers 10 | 30 |
| | 50 |
| BA | 20 |
| Mation of half Duration | 15 |
| Difference of Latitude, between Middle, Be-2 | 34 |
| ginning and End | 5 |
| CReginning | 25 |
| | 15 |
| | 26 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add 2 57 | 7 |
| Arch of the O's Perimeter at Beginning 51 55 End 31 32 | 0 |
| A | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter 9 6", and of O 15 4 | 42 |
| D. b. 1 " | |
| de Central Ingress, 1786, 2 22 17 10 11 | |
| April A 22 17 49 44 True Conjunction 20 18 25 P.N | iner. |
| For True Conjunction 20 18 25 P.N. | 1. |
| Middle of the Eclipfe 20 46 51 Central Egrefs, or End B 23 43 58 | Sp |
| | ftr: |
| E 2 2 L I otal Duration 5 54 14 | e he |
| in the second | |
| usi lime true 6 at Louisen. fas co 15 a | |
| The of Time add | le |
| a get a star of the | |



Anno 1789, on Thursday, the 25th Day of October, in the Afternoon, if the Air is clear, at London, Mercury will be seen in the Sun, by such as are fitted with a good Telescope for that Purpose; the Sun will set with Mercury upon his Disk: a Synopsis of the Calculation follows.

| manufacture of the second of the | D. | <i>b</i> . | 1 | 1 |
|---|-------|------------|--------|------|
| Equal Time of the true & 1789, Oct. | 25 | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| Equation of Time add | - | 1 | 16 | 18 |
| Apparent Time true o at London | 25 | 5 | 22 | 18 |
| Mean Anomaly of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc & \bigcirc \\ & \bigcirc & & \end{pmatrix}$ | 4 | 6 | 50 | 54 |
| | 5 | IO | 13 | 6 |
| True Diftance of $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & a \\ 0 & a \\ 0 & 31471 \end{bmatrix}$ | 4.9 | 9555 | 2 | |
| True Distance of 2 0 31471 | 4.4 | 19791 | 3 | |
| (Y a O 67510 | 4.8 | 2936 | 8 | 13 |
| Geocentric Long. O and Q Rz Latitude Q S.D. | m | 13 | 41 | 25 |
| | | | 7 | 12 |
| Anomaly of Commutation | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude | | D. | 15 | 27 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before the o | ST 6 | | 35 | 8 |
| Difference of Latitude to & Hours | 213 | | 5 | 8 |
| Angle of the vifible Way over O | | 80 | 18 | 46 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | | | 7 | 7 |
| Motion from the true of to the Mid | ldle | | I | 2 |
| True Latitude of Q at the Middle | S.D | . 302 | 7 | 3 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way | | 114,00 | 14 | 25 |
| Motion of half Duration | | | 14 | 16 |
| der Troite un sent ment attrait on sta | 150 0 | D | iffere | ence |

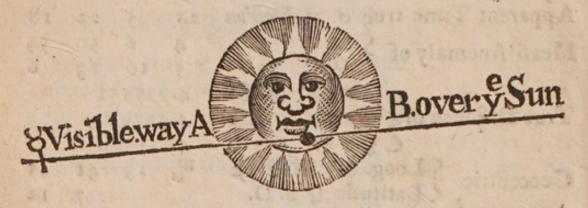
| and the second | | 1 | . 0 |
|---|----|----|-----|
| Difference Latitude between Middle, Beg and End | .3 | 2 | 5 |
| Lat. \Im feen $a \ominus$ at $\begin{cases} Beginning S. D. \\ End S. D. \end{cases}$ | | 9 | 8 |
| | | 4 | 58 |
| Time from the o to the Middle add | | 10 | 19 |
| | 2 | 26 | 12 |
| Arch of the O's Perimeter at { Beginning 3 End 1 | 4 | 36 | 0 |
| Inten of the of st childer at ¿End I | | 58 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter \bigvee 4", and of \odot | | 16 | 5 |
| and the second se | | | |

| 11 0 11 0 0 0 | D. | p. | | 3 | |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|--------|
| Central Ingress, 1789, 3 October A | | 2 | 6 | | |
| | 2) | . > | 4 | 25 | 10000 |
| True Conjunction | | 5 | 22 | 18 | P.M. |
| Middle of the Eclipfe | | 5 | 32 | 37 | 12.11 |
| Central Egrefs, or End. | B | 7 | 58 | 4.0 |) date |
| H 2 C Total Duration | - | 1 | 50 | 49- | Maria |
| H H & COMPANY | | 4 |)4 | -4 | - |

S

h

The Type.



It may here be thought fomething ftrange to those unskilled in Aftronomy, that in the Transit of \mathcal{Q} over the Sun, in the Year 1786, his Latitude was 10' 40", and here but 7' 12"; by which, in this the Chord of the Sun made by the Line of \mathcal{Q} 's visible Way is greater, than in the other Transit, and yet the Duration of the Paffage over the Sun, is less here than in that by one Hour, 1' 50". The Reason is, in this, he is near his Perihelion, and in the other, near his Aphelion, as may be feen by his mean Anomaly in each Transit; consequently, in the other he moves Slow, but in this Fast.

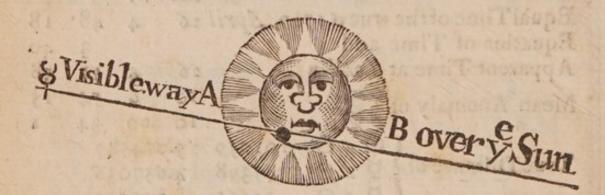
Anno 1799, on Tuesday, April the 26th, in the Afternoon, at London, if Clouds interpose not; I defire the industrious Astronomer to prepare his Telescope, and observe the long Transit of Q over the Sun, when he will continue more than seven Hours upon the Sun's Disk, as you may the better perceive by what follows.

A Synopfis of the Calculation of this Transit.

| | D | 7. | , | 8 |
|--|------|---|-----|------|
| | D. | b. | ~ | |
| EqualTime of the true o 1729, April 2 | .6 | 4 | 48 | 18 |
| Equation of Time add | | | 3 | 40 |
| Apparent Time at London 2 | .6 | 4 | 51 | 58 |
| | 0 | and the second se | | 15 |
| Mean Anomaly of 2 | 10 | 20 | 34 | I |
| True Diftance of $\begin{cases} \bigcirc a \ominus & 101059 \\ \bigcirc a \odot & 45398 \\ \bigcirc a \ominus & 55661 \end{cases}$ | 5.0 | 00454 | 17 | |
| True Distance of Z & a O 45398 | A | 65703 | 6 | |
| (VAA 55661 | T | 7455 | T | |
| Comments C Long. () and O R | | 17 | 2 | 53 |
| Geocentric { Long. O and Ø Rz Latitude Ø S. A. | 0 | -1 | 6 | 32 |
| Anomaly of Commutation | 6 | 0 | ò | 0 |
| Inclination, or Heliocentric Latitude | | | 8 | 0 |
| Elongation to 6 Hours before the o | | *** | | |
| Difference of Latitude to 6 Hours | | | 23 | 32 |
| Angle of the vifible Way over O | | 100 | 4 | 16 |
| Nearest Approach of their Centers | | 10 | | 53 |
| Motion from the Middle, to the true | | | 6 | 25 |
| True Latitude of X at the Middle C | o A | | I | 9 |
| True Latitude of Q at the Middle S | . A | • | 6 | 19 |
| Motion of half the vifible Way | | | 14 | 22 |
| Motion of half Duration | | - | 14 | 8 |
| Difference Latitude, between Middl | le, | Be- | 3. | 2.5 |
| | | | | 34 |
| \S true Lat. feen $a \ominus$ at \S Beginning End S. A. | S, | A. | 3 | 45 |
| End S.A. | | | 8 | 53 |
| 1 ime from the true of to the Middle | e fu | b. | 17 | A2 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add | | 3 | 38 | 0 |
| Time of half Duration fub. and add Arch of the O's Perimeter at Seginni End | ng | IS | 48 | 0 |
| Anten of the Sperimeter at ZEnd | 0 | . 34 | 22 | 0 |
| Apparent Semidiameter \$ 6", and | of | 2 7 | IS | 45 |
| a t | | | | nce, |
| | | | TTC | |

| 168 | A Treatife of Eclipses. | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|----|----|-----|---------|--|
| AP. SIL | al dive ash were and ?? | D. 1. | 7. | 1 | 0 | 5.60 | |
| appa- t Lon- | Central Ingress, 1799, 3 | | | | | the (| |
| the | Middle | | 4 | 34 | 15 | P.M. | |
| f t] | True Conjunction Central Egrefs, or End | 100 | 4 | 51 | 58 | 100 052 | |
| nt on | Central Egreis, or End | B | 8 | 12 | 15_ |) | |
| Her | LTotal Duration | | 7 | 16 | 0 | | |

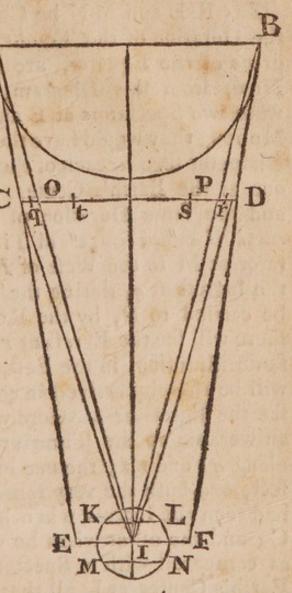
The Type.



April 25, 1799, Sun's Declination is 16° 58' North, and his Afcen. Difference is 22° 35', which in time is $1b_{3c'}20''+6b=7b_{3c'}20''$, the true time of Sun's fetting that Night at London; by which I prove the Sun fets 41' 55" before Mercury is got off his Disk, or the central end of the Transit. And here I have given you thirteen Transits of Mercury over the Sun, and two of Venus in this prefent Century; which I hope will be very acceptable to all the Legitimate Sons of Urania, Gentlemen and others, who I hope will observe the fame as often as Opportunity will permit.

To conclude these Transits of Venus and Mercury over the Sun, I shall add some Use that Astronomers make of them in finding the Sun's Horizontal Parallax; and, because I would be as Concise as possible, but withal plain, I shall follow the Steps of Dr. Halley and Mr. Whiston, and exemplify it in the Transit of Mercury, which will happen October 31st, 1736; which Calculation I have given you in my System, Page 425, &c.

In this Scheme, let A A B be the Sun's Diameter, =31'40", CD the vifible Way of Mercury over the Sun, whofe Duration is 3h 1'52"; E F the Earth's Diameter, =7969.16 English Miles. Let K L N M be the Parallel of London, in which Latitude we are to find how many Miles make one Degree of Longitude thus:



169

| As Radius 90 o' | 10.00000 |
|--|----------|
| To the Miles in one Degree under 269.5 | 2.841985 |
| So CS. Latitude 51 32 | 9.793832 |
| To Miles in one Degree in that Pa- rallel | 2.635817 |

By this, I find that 43.23 Miles (true Measure) is one Degree of Longitude in the Parallel of London, whose Radius is 2476.89 Miles thus found. Miles in one Degree 43.23

<u>360</u> <u>259380</u> <u>12969</u> If 3.14159:1:: <u>15562.8000000</u> (4953.79 Diameter. <u>2476.895 Radius.</u> X Lot

Let K L and M N be Chords, each of 3h 1' 52", the Duration of the Transit, which reduced into Degrees of the Equator, are 45° 21 = 1965".52 Miles. Now, from this Diagram, 'tis plain, that if there were two Spectators at E and F, without any diurnal Motion, they would have the fame Angle for the Sun's Diameter feen to each of them : and to a Spectator, to one at the Earth's Center AIB=31' 40"=1900", and the fame Duration of the Transit from O to P =3b 1' 52"=10912" of Time; but fince the Spectator at M to the West of London, after he has seen the Ingress at q, during the Time of the Transit, will be carried to N, by the Rotation of the Earth, and there will fee the Egress at r; and he, at L, under the fame Meridian, in the East, that faw the Egress at r, will be thereby arrived in contrary Direction to K, to fee the Egress at s. Here will be a double Parallax, answerable to the Time and Angle of the Transit, along qt and rs; the one in Excess, the other in Defect, and both the very fame, as if a fingle Spectator had feen the Ingress when he was at E, at the Point C; and the other when he was at F, at the Point D; as compared with a Spectator that continued in the Earth's Center at I, all that time. In this Example then, the half Sum of their two Durations, and Angles to be as before 10912", and the Sun's Diameter 1900" for angular Measure; and let us suppose their Difference 2 CO=4'=240" of Time. Now fay, as the Time of the Transit in Seconds, is to the Sum of the fupposed Differences of the Spectators observed : fo is the Sun's Apparent Diameter, to double the Difference of the two Observers.

OPERATION.

As 10912'': 240'':: 1900'': 41'' = 2 CIO, whofe half is 20'' = CIO = PID; which, with the Angle CAO, bearing the fame Proportion to this, that CA, the Diffance of *Mercury* from the Sun 31197, bears to CI, the Diffance of *Mercury* from the Earth 67677 $= \angle ECI$.

Ya⊙ Yab⊖

As 31197: 20"::67677:45", which is the Angle of the Parallax of Mercury; for fo much doth the Diameter of the Earth appear to an Eye placed in Mercury, or, as being fubtended by 1965.52 Miles. But this must now be increased as the Earth's Semidiameter 3984.58 is to 1965.52, and then we shall have Mercury's true Parallax at that time, thus.

O Miles Miles

As 3984.58:1965.52::43'':21'', \clubsuit 's true Parallax. Now the Sun's Horizontal Parallax is in a reciprocal Proportion to the Diftance of Sun and *Mercury* from the Earth, thus.

⊈ab⊖ ⊙ab⊖

As 67677: 21":: 98874: 15" ferè. Here comes out 15" for the Sun's Horizontal Parallax, which is 5" more than I have it in my System; the Reason is, that in this Work, above the Angle CIO=PID, is supposed to be 2', and was not actually observed. But I doubt not, if the Times of the Transit be carefully observed, and that Angle truely ascertained, (which I suppose will be found smaller than what is here estimated) that then the Sun's Horizontal Parallax will be found nearer 10" than 15, as is now retained by all our Modern Astronomers.

The Transits of Venus over the Sun are much fitter for this purpose, than those of Mercury, by reason Venus is nearer to our Earth, and confequently her Parallax is more than that of Mercury; the Angles E C I = F D I will be increased in a reciprocal Ratio of the Distance from the Earth.

I have told you in the Beginning of these Transits, that I have deduced them from Astronomia Carolina; this is therefore to inform my Reader, that those Numbers are now very defective in the Places of all the Planets, as any one may find, if they will take the pains to compare them with my System, and with the Observations of the present Age. As for Instance, the Transit of Q, October 29th, 1723, was observed at London to touch the Sun's Perimeter at 20' before

Y 2

3 111

172

3 in the Afternoon. Alfo the Equal Time of the true Conjunction of the Sun and Venus 1761, is May 25d 17b 54' 8" by my System, and the apparent Time at 55' 59" past 5 in the Morning, on the 26th Day; Dr. Halley has it 25d 17b 55', in $II 15^{\circ} 37'$; Street's Numbers give it May 26th Day, at 59' 7" past 10 Manè, in $II 15^{\circ} 47'$; which great Difference in Time and Place, is not to be reconciled by any that are Lovers of Aftronomy.

A Reply to Tycho Wing, in Coley's Almanack, for the Years 1730, and 1731, by way of Reprimand.

THIS young Calculator no fooner appears upon the publick Stage, but he falls foul upon two of our annual Writers, and fays that they differ in the Place of \mathcal{Q} 2c' from each other, in the Year 1728, in the Month of *April*; which Affertion of his is Falfe, as may be feen by the under-written. The Place of \mathcal{Q} *April* 3d, 1728, according

to $\begin{cases} Parker & \neq 20^{\circ} 45' \\ Weaver & \neq 20 26 \end{cases}$ Diff. 19'

(my Tables ¥ 20 29 58, with Lat. 1° 21' 45" S. A. He tells the World that he has taken the Planets places from my Tables, which he finds agree with Flamstead's Observations; but my Lunar Motions, he fays, are fo exceeding wide from Truth, as are alfo Bulialdus and Street, that we make the D approach the Earth in the Quadratures, whereas she really removes from it; which, he fays, obliged him to go through the Trouble and Pains of actually compoling Tables upon Sir Ifaac Newton's Theory. Now, as to the first of these, I challenge him to prove by a Geometrical Demonstration, that the D always in the Quadratures approacheth to the Earth; Secondly, I . beg that he will (the next Opportunity in Coley's Almanack) oblige the World with the Calculation at large of the D's Place to any Day at Noon; and, Thirdly,

Thirdly, I will here prove who came nearest to the Time of the)'s Eclipfe, Jan. 23d, 1730, when I obferved it in London, in Company with feveral reputable Gentlemen, and choice of good Instruments, to begin at 50' paft 2 in the Morning, and Dig. 3° 1. By Scientia Stellarum, at 2b 38' Dig. 2° 53'. By Weaver's Almanack, at 2h 41' Dig. 3° 17'. By Ladies Diary, from A. Carol: London, at 3h 13' Dig. 2° 39'. By Tycho Wing, (which he fays is from his New Theory) at 2h 31' Dig. 3° 6'. By my System, at 2h 56' Dig. 3° 33'. Here Tycho's famous Theory fails him 18" 37"; now, if this be to be depended on or not, I leave the Reader to judge. Laftly, in the faid Almanack, for 1731, Tycho makes mention of Mr. Wright's Correction of Sir Isaac's Theory of the Moon, where he vindicates the Errors laid down by the faid Mr. Wright, in the Moon's Mean Motion, for the Years 1681, and 1701, as also the Excentricities ; and to prove the Certainty of this Correction, he there produces fix of Mr. Flamstead's Observations, as a Touch-stone to try those Errors by; but to let the World fee how much he is mistaken, I shall here in the room of his, infert the Genuine Observations as they are in Mr. Flamfiead's Historia Coelestis, taken at Greenwich, Lat. 51° 28' 30" North.

| 1 | Apparent Time | | | | | Dift. | aVert. | Cor. | |
|------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|-------|----------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1691 | Sept. Dec. | 18 | 6 | | 0 | 41 | 30 14 56 | 557 | |
| 1692 | Dec. Mar. June | 18 | 8 | 54 | 48 | 36 | 58 | | of the)'s up- per Limb. |
| 1714 | Sept. | 10 | 10 | 17 | 33 | 158 | 16 | 50 |] |

He that is able and willing to try these Observations, will find the Moon's Longitude to differ much from what Tycho Wing has inferted in Coloy's Alma-

nack

274

nack for the Year 1731. And fo I bid Tycho farewell till the next Opportunity.

Of the Conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter.

I Having finished my 35 Years Calculation of the Eclipses of the Luminaries, with the Transits of Vemus and Mercury for this Century; I shall in the next Place give my Reader an account of the feveral Conjunctions of the two superior Planets, Saturn and Jupiter, through the fiery Trigon; which will be 140 Years e'er they finish that Triplicity. And the first time of their meeting in Aries (fince the Year 968) was on Monday, the 11th Day of May, at 15h. 2 min. P. M. 1702. They were then Evening Stars, and the Longitude of them was Aries 6 deg. 42 min. Latitude of Saturn, 2 deg. 14 min. South Ascending, Latitude of Jupiter was 1 deg. 13 min. South Ascending; Jupiter was elevated above Saturn 1 deg. 1 min. Venus, Mercury and Moon, are very near them.

The next time of their Meeting, will be on *Tuesday*, the 27th Day of *December*, *Anno* 1722; a particular Account of which you will meet with in Page 28, of the Book; to which I refer the inquisitive Reader, for further Satisfaction.

The third time of their Meeting in this Century, is on Monday, the 23d Day of August, 20 min. past 10 at Night, Anno 1742, in 27 deg. 55 min. of Leo, Saturn has then 1 d. 17 m. Lat. North Ascending, and Jupiter's Latitude is 52 min. North Ascending. Here Saturn will be elevated above Jupiter, (at the time of this Conjunction) 25 min. They are then Morning Stars, and under the Sun's Beams.

The fourth Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, will be on Friday, the 8th Day of March, at 50 min. paft 5 a Clock in the Morning, they meet in 12 deg. 19 min. of Aries, Saturn has then 2 deg. 15 min. South Latitude Afcending, and Jupiter's Latitude is 1 deg. 1 min. South Defcending; and here Jupiter is elevated

vated 1 deg. 7 min. above Saturn. They are now Evening-Stars, 13 deg. 40 min. diftant from the Sun, fo cannot be feen. Anno Dom. 1762.

The fifth Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, will be in the Year 1782, on Thursday, the 27th Day of October, 15 min. paft 5 a-clock in the Morning; they meet in 28 deg. 22 min. Sagittarius; Saturn has then 48 min. North Latitude Descending, and Jupiter has 2 min. North Latitude Descending. Here Saturn will be elevated 46 min. above Jupiter; they are now Evening-Stars, 43 deg. 27 min. diftant from the Sun; so that in the Evening, after Sun-set, they may be seen South-West, pleasant to behold.

The fixth Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, is in the Year 1802, in the Earthly Triplicity; it happeneth on Wednesday, July 9, at 18 min. paft 11 a-clock at Night, in 5 deg. 48 min. of Virgo, the Latitude of Saturn is 1 deg. 42 min. North Ascending; and of Jupiter 1 deg. 5 min. North Ascending. At the time of this Conjunction, Saturn will be elevated, 37 min. above Jupiter; they are now Evening-Stars, distant from the Sun 37 deg. 29 min. and consequently may be seen Westward after Sun-set.

The feventh Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, will be in the Year 1821, and in the fiery Trigon again; this happeneth on Monday, June 6. at 8 in the Morning, in 24 deg. 9 min. of Aries; Saturn's Latitude is then 2 deg. 24 min. South Afcending, and Jupiter's Latitude is 1 deg. 15 min. South Defcending; they are both direct and fwift in Motion. Here Jupiter is elevated above Saturn 1 deg. 9 min. they are now Morning-Stars, diftant from the Sun 62 deg. 14 min. Rifing before him, pleafant to behold.

Now I having given you a particular Account of the Conjunctions of the two Superiors for 140 Years to come, which will be very acceptable to all the Sons of Urania; where you are to obferve by the way, that Υ , Ω , Λ , make the fiery Trigon; \mathcal{B} , \mathfrak{M} , \mathfrak{H} , make the EarthlyTriplicity; Π , \mathfrak{m} , \mathfrak{m} , make the Airy Triplicity; \mathfrak{D} , \mathfrak{M} , \mathcal{H} , make the Watery Trigon or Triplicity. Now

Now as the Observations drawn from these Calculations, ferveth to admire the secret Will and Wisdom of God, so likewise doth it very well serve to silence such ignorant Idiots as shall gainsay or condemn these most heavenly and delectable Studies.

Great is thy Wisdom, O Lord! thou that art the God of Order, hast made all things so to be and continue, let the Ignorant see thy wonderful Works, and be astonished; there is nothing that thou hast made in vain: therefore, keep me, O Lord, from being so vain as to condemn what I am ignorant of, and make me, I beseech thee, whilst I contemplate thee in thy Works, I may not forget thee in thy Attributes; but that I may thereby be drawn nearer to thee: And as I endeavour to know the Creature, I may incessantly strive to enjoy the Creator, in whom resteth sole Felicity and Content.

Exitus acta probat, finis non pugna coronat.

FINIS.

2 8 327.

A RTS and Sciences, Mathematical; Profeffed and Taught by the Author hereof, at the Hand and Pen, in Cock-lane, near Shore-Ditch, London: viz. Vulgar and Decimal Arithmetick, Trigonometry, Aftronomy, Surveying, Gauging, Dialling and Navigation: Who alfo performs all Sorts of Meafuring, either for Mafter or Workman, with Care and Expedition, at Reafonable Rates.

